

# ONLY 58p **NEW** COMPUTER EXPRESS

**BRITAIN'S BIGGEST SELLING COMPUTER WEEKLY**

## AMIGA

- A brace of samplers
- 16 million colours!
- Mouse with no tail

## GET YOUR ACT TOGETHER!

Atari warns programmers over STE problem **page 3**

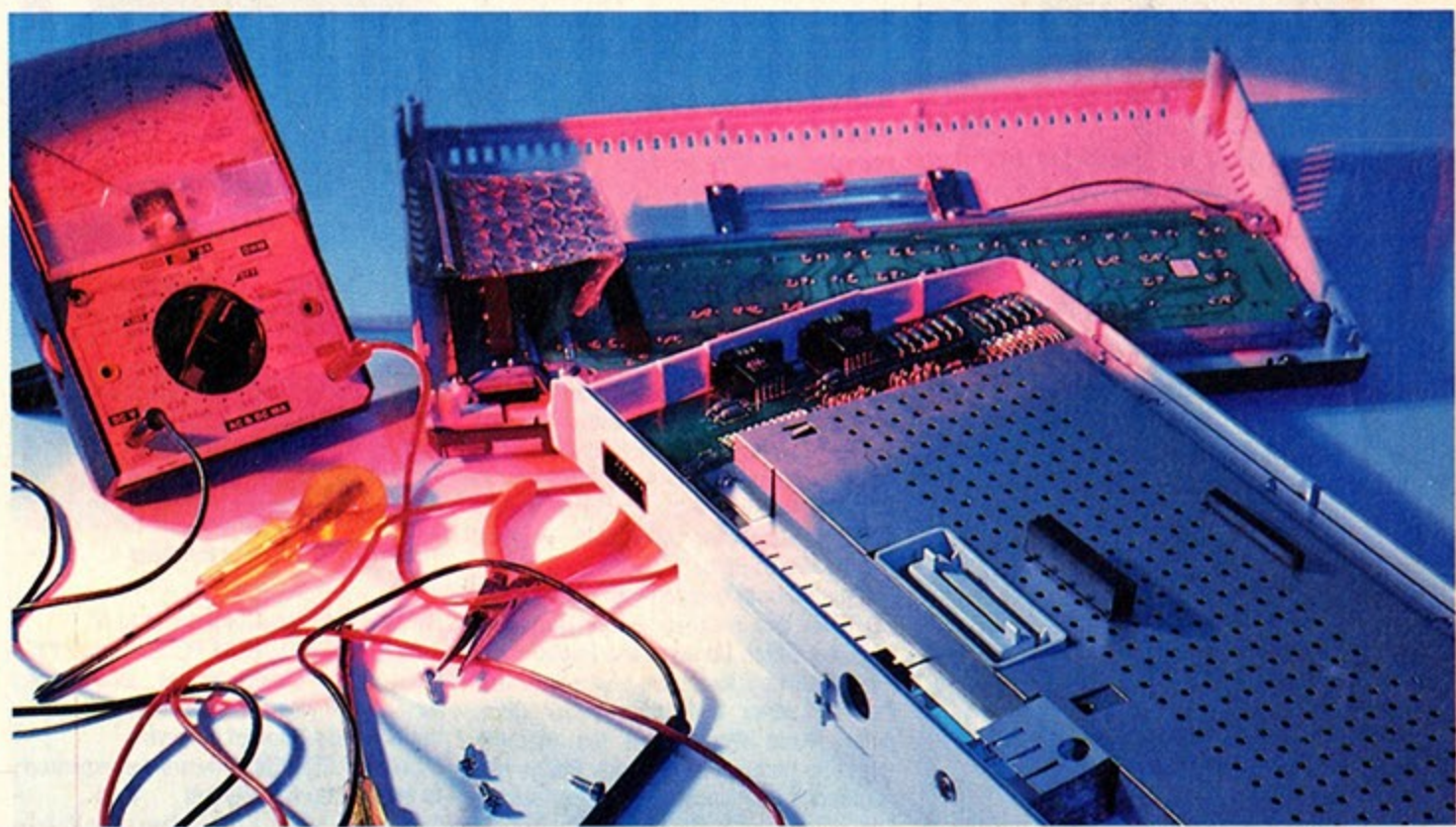
## ST

- Software for sounds
- Going to the dogs
- Twin World action

# BROKEN BY BOXING DAY?

## PC

- Budget CD-ROM PC?
- £159 portable printer
- Sub-£2K SX portable



## ARCHIMEDES

- Archway for WIMPs
- Hi-Fi connections

## PCW

- 9512 bundle bonus

**BBC • C64 • MSX  
ATARI XE • CPC  
SPECTRUM • QL**

**SPECIALIST COLUMNS**

## HAPPY NEW YEAR

The leading launches that will get the 1990s off with a bang **page 62**

Don't despair - turn to the Express in-depth guide to first aid treatment for your Christmas casualties **page 56**

# 50 ST ESSENTIALS

Read Shopping Express for 32 pages of Britain's best computer bargains





## CONTENTS

### FEATURES

- THE VIRUS FACTS** 6  
In the aftermath of the AIDS virus we look at the deadly programs
- QUOTES OF THE DECADE** 53  
Industry figures' memories of the 80s
- BROKEN ALREADY?** 56  
If your long-hoped-for Christmas computer won't work, turn to our troubleshooting guide
- EXPRESS PUBLISHER** 58  
The latest budget PC DTP program impresses
- COMING SOON...** 70  
Express's predictions for the year ahead

### REGULARS

- NEWS** 2
- COMMENT** 8
- VOUCHERS** 21  
Shopping for hardware or software? Save £10 with the Express vouchers!
- BUYER'S GUIDE: ST ESSENTIALS** 23  
Our advice on the best buys for your Atari
- READERS' CLASSIFIED ADS** 32  
Hundreds of second-hand bargains could be yours
- EXPRESS SALES** 44  
The place to shop for the best bargains
- JOBS** 48
- TECH TIPS** 54  
Advice from the expert
- LETTERS** 66
- COMPUTER CHAOS** 66

### YOUR MACHINE

- Atari ST** 10
- Commodore Amiga** 11
- PC compatibles** 12
- Sinclair Spectrum** 14
- MSX** 14
- Amstrad PCW** 14
- BBC** 15
- Amstrad CPC** 15
- Commodore 64** 18
- Sinclair QL** 18
- Atari XE** 18
- Acorn Archimedes** 18

## Cartoon time

Kids love watching cartoons, and now they can create their own colourful characters.

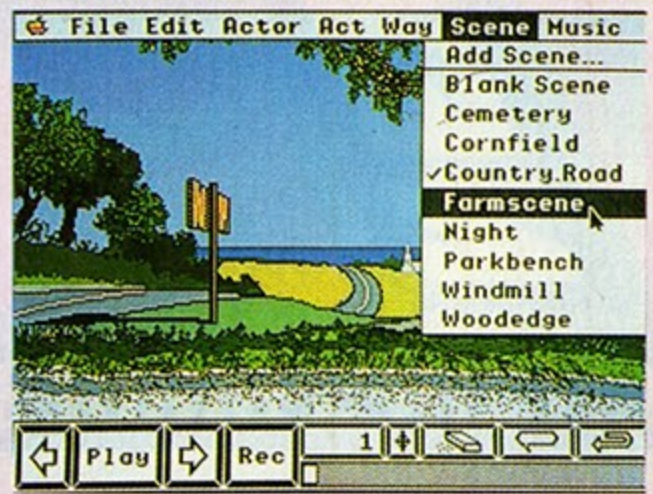
Electronic Arts is to launch *Cartooners* for the PC which is aimed for an audience aged from 6 to 12. The program is a cartoon studio with which users can create and animate cartoon stories together with musical accompaniments.

Users can choose from over 40 characters such as dogs,

cats or bunnies, all of which can be animated in a variety of ways. Speech balloons can also be applied.

EA says the program is a lot of fun and can motivate youngsters to express themselves. *Cartooners* is compatible with *DeluxePaint* and *DeluxePaint II* and costs £24.99. ■

• *Cartooners*: (right): creative fun for the kids



# LOW COST CD-ROM PC

Philips - the originator of the compact disc - is pondering bringing a low-cost CD-ROM PC into the UK at the end of this year.

Its US subsidiary, Headstart Technologies, is already marketing such a machine in the US. Reports that the Headstart PC will arrive in the UK later this year for as little as £500 were being described as 'premature' by Philips, although the firm admitted that it was contemplating a launch in the near future.

Philips says it is looking at the possibility of bringing the Headstart range over here or at a mysterious 'other PC' based on CD technology.

The Headstart range consists of two machines. The first comes with a CD-ROM drive, a standard 3.5-inch drive and a basic 8088 chip. It costs \$2,000 in the US. The second III-CD machine is 286 based and comes with 1Mb of RAM expandable to 3Mb.

They are both bundled with a number of CD-ROMs and magnetic-based programs including *Office Manager* and *Publish-It*.

Headstart's executive vice-president Peter Rijnierse told trade paper *Computer Trade Weekly* that the machine would be here within the year. Philips has responded cautiously to this, saying



• Philips PC: CD-ROM on the cheap

Rijnierse was "speaking out of turn". Buyers of a CD-ROM PC can expect to hold large databases of information based on anything from business rivals to the *Guinness Book of Records*. Sales of CD-ROM software are expected to take off during 1990. ■



• Portable printing from ASD

## Printing on the move

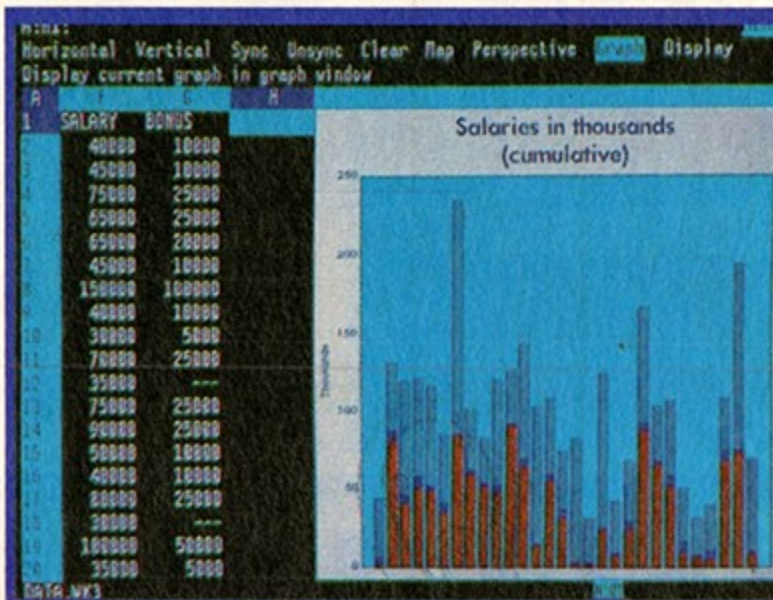
If you need to produce hard copy while on the move then you might be thinking of getting your hands on a portable printer.

Applied Systems Development will this week release just such a device with a price tag of £159. It can run by battery, mains or from a car cigarette lighter and weighs just under three pounds. ASD says it won't bother any fellow passengers because it is "almost totally silent", running at 56 decibels.

It's about the size of a small box of Milk Tray and runs at 80 characters per second. There's a mains-only version available which costs £99.

The printer is a thermal device and will connect to most computers via a parallel interface.

Call Applied Development Systems on 0724 280222 for more details. ■



## Lotus 1-2-3 gets networked

High-powered accountants will be pleased to learn that a network version of Lotus 1-2-3 Release 3 has been launched.

1-2-3 is one of the most popular software packages in the world, and demand for this 3D spreadsheet is expected to be high. Number crunching users can ben-

efit by sharing data on a network. "Everyone can do more work with less effort," says Lotus.

The server edition costs £550 with nodes retailing at £315.

Lotus 1-2-3 is recognised as the industry-standard spreadsheet, and virtually all other programs are compatible with it. ■



Programmers who ignore Atari guidelines hit compatibility problems

# ATARI WARNING AFTER DOUBLE STE PROBLEM



Atari has urged software developers to stick to its strict technical guidelines when writing for the new STE, following compatibility problems with two major titles.

Ocean's *New Zealand Story* and Mandarin's games creator STOS have been found to be incompatible with the upgraded ST. Atari wants to iron out all problems as soon as possible and has urged software developers to not to attempt any programming short cuts.

It has emerged that Ocean's hit *New Zealand Story* would not run on the STE. The machine was first sold in France and Ocean managed to change the program before the STE hit the UK. Sources suggest it was the programming of the protection which had snagged on the STE, although no-one at the firm was available for comment.

And Mandarin has been forced to move quickly with its popular program STOS. Neither the basic program nor games created under it will run on the STE.

Mandarin's Peter Lee told *Express*: "We found out the problem and had to go back to the author Francois Leionet. He

sat down and put everything right. We don't really know where the problem was. It was all really in the head of the game's programmer."

Lee said that any users who find problems should send their disks back to be re-adjusted. He also said that all new stocks of the game will be fully compatible with the STE.

### MEMORY MAP

Atari's software development manager Bob Katz told *Express*: "The main worry is that programmers aren't writing to the ROM which is now larger, and it is in a different place in the memory map. But we've told them about that."

"If the programmers have written to our specifications then there won't be any problems. We've done everything we can in terms of giving out information."

"We know of a few programs where there have been problems but it's up to the publishers to sort them out. Ocean found the problem with *New Zealand Story* and acted commendably quickly to sort it out."

Katz would not comment on sugges-

tions that many public domain programs, quirky desktop utilities and demos which had been written for the ST would not work for the STE.

Writers of public domain software are notorious for taking short cuts which could be incompatible with the STE's operating system.

He said: "We're sure it will only affect a small number of programs. Writers of PD

have access to technical information through third party sources."

Mike Goodman of Goodman PD is currently testing all his PD selection on an STE. He claims that up to 60 per cent of free programs like the Carebears' demo could be incompatible.

A spokesman for Atari stressed that the STFM and the STE are "One hundred per cent compatible". ■

## What's it all about?

In the past, authors of ST software may have found ways of improving the performance of their programs or speeding them up by deviating from Atari's official technical specification. While these programs have run perfectly on previous versions of the ST they

might have problems with the upgraded versions of the machine.

Atari has always been keen to dissuade programmers from using their own short cuts because of the dangers of them showing up on upgrades to the machine. However, many software

developers, especially those without commitments to large companies (such as public domain writers) will ignore these warnings.

If you have had any problems write to *Express* at our new address: *New Computer Express*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2AP.

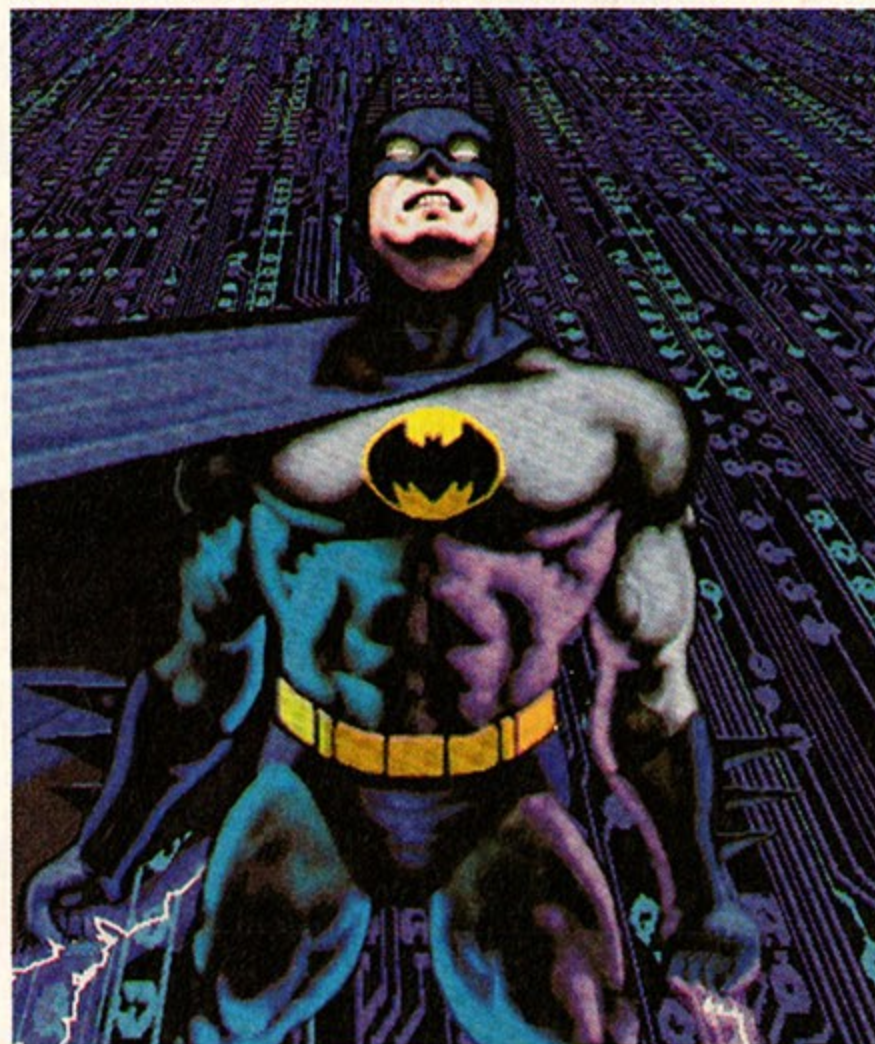
## The Joker is a virus and Batman is the antidote

A new comic is to be launched which follows a new Batman and a new set of villains. *Batman: Digital Justice* is set in a computer and all the characters are computer generated (pictures below and right).

The first issue of *Batman: Digital Justice* will be launched in February and comes from DC Comics.

The storyline centres around The Joker, a computer virus which controls the cyberspace world. His enemy is an antidote program, Batman.

The comic itself will be put together on Macintosh computers using 3-D imaging and high resolution graphics. ■



## Chess man loses at last

International chess master David Levy's attempt to beat the world's strongest chess playing computer Deep Thought has ended in failure.

Levy was thoroughly beaten four to nothing by the extraordinary machine. But Levy still says that computers will not be able to beat all men at chess for at least 25 years.

"I expected to lose because it's a very strong player," said Levy. "It's beaten three international grandmasters."

However, Deep Thought lost to World Champion Gary Kasparov last November in 52 moves.

Levy explained: "The thing about chess is that it's hard to become good, but it gets even harder to get better at the top. I think it will be at least 25 years before Deep Thought's successor can beat every player in the world."

Levy has been involved in computer chess since the 1960s. In 1969 he said that it would take 10 years for a computer to beat him. In the event it took 20 years.

Deep Thought is a dedicated chess playing computer which can think through 720,000 possible moves every second. The team behind Deep Thought are working on a machine which can analyse a billion moves per second. ■



ANNOUNCING THE NEXT GENERATION OF PBP GAMES

STEVE JACKSON'S

# GLADIATORS

## OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE

*Your opponent falls!  
He's badly wounded!  
He can't continue!  
Yes! HABET!*

*He holds his finger up  
in a plea for mercy!  
The choice is yours.  
Spare his life?  
Or finish him off?  
What would YOU do?*



### FIGHT YOUR FRIENDS TO THE DEATH! USE MATCH-UP CODES!

If you wish to fight a friend through the *Gladiators of the Roman Empire* computer, you must first of all:

- Decide a 4-figure Match-Up Code between you. A number you will both remember.

- Arrange to dial in at the same time. As you enter the game, you can enter your Match-Up Code. If you do so, you will ONLY fight an opponent with the same Code.

So settle your differences in the noble way in a battle to the death in the arena!

In this fast-moving interactive telephone game from Steve Jackson, creator of *FIST*, YOU control your gladiator in a kill-or-be-killed battle to the death. Your opponent? You may fight the infamous Spartacus (controlled by the computer), whom you will find to be a difficult opponent. You may fight another caller. Or, if you chose to create a Match-Up Code, you may even fight a friend who has arranged to call in at the same time! Your instructions - which body area you wish to attack and which you will defend - will be carried out faithfully by your gladiator. And you will HEAR the moans, the screams and the roar of the crowd as sword meets flesh! The game couldn't be simpler to understand. First choose your gladiator from an authentic list of real gladiators from history. Then enter the arena....

### COMBAT SYSTEM

Dial in two numbers from 1-4 each combat round to represent where you will attack and defend. 1-2-3-4 equals Head-Body-Arms-Legs. The computer does the rest. Listen to the commentary to find out whether your attack was successful. Hint: The area you choose to defend is not the only area you guard. You will also defend one of the two adjacent areas as well.



0898-800-891



## Board and art package turn ST graphics professional

SOL Research have announced the release of their *Chimera f(x)* professional art package for use with Elmtech's revolutionary ParSec graphics board for the Atari ST.

*Chimera* provides an easy-to-use, icon-orientated user environment, similar to a 2D CAD system, for the manipulation of images (or parts of images) as structured objects. *Chimera* is designed to grow as your needs grow with the addition of add-on modules. Planned for future release are animation, ray-

tracing and fractal graphic generation modules.

To make your works of art more realistic, *Chimera* offers realistic painting tools such as oils, chalks, pencils, water colours, crayons and different paper textures. The system offers fine control of painting operations, such as allowing the adjustment of the pressure, texture and angle of a brush.

The system supports many different file formats including

**By JASON HOLBORN**

standard ST Neochrome, *CyberSculpt* and even Amiga IFF. Also due for future release this year is a genlock upgrade module to include Chromakey colour separation overlay and tracking of moving images.

New From Elmtec themselves is the new budget priced ParSec 4768 graphics card which offers

variable screen resolutions of up to 1,024 by 768, with a maximum palette of 4,096 colours. The board offers blindingly-fast operation, such as 50 million bits per second on horizontal fill operations, 25Mbits/sec on blit move operations etc. To help you get started, the 4768 comes as standard with an art package.

For professionals, Elmtec also offer both the ParSec 8768-8 and 8768-16 graphics card. The 8768-8 is a cut down version of the 8768-

16 which offers 256 colours on-screen from a palette of 16 million colours. The 8768-16 offers 32,768 on-screen colours with display memory ranging from 1.5Mb (for the 8768-8) to 2.2Mb (for the 8768-16).

The Elmtech boards include a whole range of backup software packages such as *Topaz*, a GEM emulator, a C compiler and an assembler. Both SOL and Elmtech can be contacted on 021-472 5719.

# GAMES OF THE YEAR: THE INDUSTRY AWARDS

The backslapping and mumbled speeches were still going on at the annual industry awards celebration long after most people wished they were snuggled up in bed

Every year lots of the games industry's 'decision makers' assemble to get drunk and make fools of themselves. They also decide which games had been outstanding over the previous 12 months.

Curiously, there's no simple award for Best Game of the Year. Everything had been split into sub-sections. But the standing ovation for Anco's managing director, Anil Gupta, when he received Best 16-bit Arcade Game for the brilliant *Kick Off* left most convinced that, had the organisers thought of arranging such an award, that game would have won. ■



• *Kick Off*: award winner

### THOSE WINNERS IN FULL

CATEGORY	WINNER	PUBLISHER
Budget 8-bit	Postman Pat	Alternative
Budget 16-bit	Super Grid Runner	Llamasoft
Adventure 8-bit	Times of Lore	Origin
Adventure 16-bit	Indiana Jones III	US Gold
Simulation 8-bit	Stunt Car Racer	MicroProse
Simulation 16-bit	Falcon	Mirrorsoft
Arcade licence translation 8-bit	Chase HQ	Ocean
Arcade licence translation 16-bit	Operation Thunderbolt	Ocean
Arcade game 8-bit	Untouchables	Ocean
Arcade game 16-bit	Kick Off	Anco
Overseas award	Future Wars	Delphin
Sound and music 8-bit	Turbo Out Run	US Gold
Sound and music 16-bit	Xenon II	Mirrorsoft
Graphics 8-bit	Myth	System 3
Graphics 16-bit	Fiendish Freddie	Mindscape
Translation of non-arcade licence 8-bit	Batman	Ocean
Translation of non-arcade licence 16-bit	Batman	Ocean
Programming award	Bullfrog for Populous	
Originality award 8-bit	Myth	System 3
Originality award 16-bit	Populous	EA
Best advertisement	Fiendish Freddie	Mindscape
Best software house	Ocean	

## Action on hackers soon

The Government has confirmed that it intends legislating against computer hacking "as soon as the opportunity arises".

Since such a bill was not included in the Government's yearly agenda announced in the autumn, there have been more calls for action. The Government has been criticised by industry bodies, MPs and much of the press.

Trade and industry minister Eric Forth has said that he is convinced that law should be passed. Legislation will be based on the Law Commission's report. ■

## Euro supercomputer ready

After years of research, Esprit, Europe's information technology research programme, is ready to show its Supernode supercomputer.

The machine has computational power the equal of the Cray, yet at a price measured in thousands instead of millions of pounds.

Developed by a combined British-French research group, the Supernode machine is Europe's answer to the Japanese national project to develop the first fifth generation computer. Supernode deals with concepts and ideas rather than numbers to perform its computation and its success has given Europe a significant lead over America and Japan.

At the heart of Supernode is a series of

64 nodes each consisting of 18 transputers. When communicating together, these nodes provide a power quotient which equals - in many cases surpasses - supercomputers from other countries.

Esprit has also completed two dedicated software packages intended to exploit the power of Supernode. The first, developed by a team from UK electronics giant Thorn-EMI, is a graphics application which enables users to depict 3-D images and view them at any angle. The second is a solution to the problem of simulating complex models such as economic situations.

Both Supernode and the software packages will be marketed as commercial products very soon. ■



• *Organiser: driving force*

## Psion's on the road

A British route finder is to be released this week for the hand-held Psion Organiser. Astonishingly, the whole thing has been squeezed onto a 64K EPROM.

*Routewise* from Titan Software includes 250,000 different routes and will help users to travel from anywhere in the British Isles to anywhere else. Drivers can also print out a hard copy of the instructions to guide them on their cross-country trip.

To fit such a large amount of information onto a tiny EPROM is an extraordinary feat of compression.

The program costs £49.95, and the company is running a special offer to Express readers whereby you get £5 off if you are one of the first 50 to send in an Express logo.

"It's taken us a year to get it on such a small EPROM," said Titan's managing director Glenn Muller. "Psion wanted to buy it from us and sell it themselves but we decided to go it alone."

Call Titan on 0274 544586. ■

## Our new address

Express has now moved to new premises. Send your letters and tips to *New Computer Express*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon, BA1 2AP. Telephone: 0225 442244. Fax: 0225 446019. ■



The 13th of the month or some other vaguely notable date and the virus and Trojan writers are out in force, foisting their wares on unsuspecting computer users. The latest and most sinister of these is that accompanying the AIDS Information Disk. Unlike the run-of-the-mill silicon infection, the AIDS Trojan has a level of sophistication not seen before in the UK.

If allowed to reach fruition, this complex program asks for \$378 to be sent to an PO box in Panama, then encrypts the computer's hard drive. But where the Trojan gets really clever is by blackmailing its victims into infecting other previously clean computer systems.

The blackmail routine takes the form of a message which offers sufferers temporary respite from the effects of the program. By agreeing to install the Trojan on another machine, victims are told that their machines will be usable for another 30 days. A message appears on-screen asking the user to insert a blank floppy into the drive. The program writes information to the disk, then asks the user to put the disk into another computer and type A:SHARE. Once done, they must return the disk to their own computer.

Unfortunately, after re-loading the disk, victims find that the AIDS information program has lied to them, they don't have 30 more days and they have now infected another machine.

In an attempt to trap those responsible for the program, the police have traced the Panama postal address and are investigating their findings – yet to be disclosed.

At home, Dr Alan Solomon – famed self-styled virus catcher – is one of the leading lights in the fight against the AIDS Trojan. He has described the program as being "extremely wicked, and probably the worst thing that's ever happened in the personal computer world". Solomon thinks



The arrival of an organised attack on computers in the form of the 'AIDS virus' has re-opened the issue of computer security. Edmund Blake looks at the implications

# THE VIRUS THREAT

that the program may take months to unravel, such is its complexity. "If it has been installed then I would advise [users] to seek urgent help because it is a nasty thing," he said. "If you have not installed it, then don't. It seems to be some kind of sabotage". The AIDS Trojan cannot create copies of itself in the way that the virus replicates, but because of the scale of the initial mail-out of AIDS disks and the blackmail function, experts fear that the problem may be extremely widespread. A spokesperson for Scotland Yard's Fraud Squad estimated that at least 10,000 installations may already be infected, with many more being corrupted every day.

Perhaps the strangest thing about the AIDS program is that the perpetrator must have spent a large amount of

money in order to produce the disks and mail them to victims. Solomon: "You don't spend this sort of money to have a joke even if you have got the warped sense of humour that would see that as a joke."

Virus researchers suggest that each disk would cost at least 50p. After printing the letters and paying for postage the total cost could be as much as £10,000. Dr Solomon also warned that although experienced computer users may think twice before installing software from an unknown source, novice users will happily feed anything into their machines and consequently are at great risk. He likened it to "finding an open beer bottle by the side of the road and drinking from it on the assumption it contained good beer". As computer users prepare to lose vast amount of data or

be relieved of vast amounts of cash to have the Trojan destroyed, police are still unsure as to whether a criminal offense has been committed. The AIDS disk is accompanied by a letter warning of the consequences if users don't pay the 'licence' fee. Those responsible for the Trojan have tried to exploit this to carry out their deeds, believing themselves safe from prosecution.

## INOCULATION TIME

The AIDS information is insidious and can harm large amounts of data. However, it is not unstoppable, and if infected you can fight back.

If you receive an AIDS diskette in the post then the most obvious form of defence is to bin it. If you don't install the software it contains, then it can't harm your data.

If you have already installed the dreadful program, here's what to do.

The AIDS program perverts your AUTOEXEC.BAT file then hides it by making it 'invisible'. It then creates a file called AUTO.BAT. This is a counter which determines how many times you've switched on your computer since installing the Trojan. After between 100 and 125 times, the program comes to life, so it is essential that you rid the system of the AUTO.BAT file. To do this, type DEL AUTO.BAT and DEL AUTOEXEC.BAT at your system prompt. If the file remains after performing this command, then AUTO.BAT and AUTOEXEC.BAT have been set to read-only. To reset the attributes for this file, simply type at the DOS prompt ATTRIB -R AUTO.\*. You should now be able to delete both files with the command given above.

Now all you have to do is to create an AUTOEXEC.BAT file containing the system commands you would normally use at boot up. Obviously, you must delete all the other files that were copied from the original disk.

And that's it! You should have returned your system to normality. For absolute security, however, if you have a backup, format your hard disk and restore the files. ■

## UNDER THE MICROSCOPE.

The virus can assume many forms. As well as the more common boot-sector virus in which a virus program fragment is hidden away among the boot-up code on a floppy disk, there are Trojan horses, logic bombs and time bombs, and various hybrid strains all lurking in the background waiting for the right moment to perform their outrageous deeds.

Probably the most widespread virus is the boot-sector virus. This takes the form of a few tens of bytes of code which are patched into the genuine disk boot-up code. When a floppy containing a boot-sector virus is inserted into a drive, the virus code comes to life and installs itself in the RAM memory of the computer. From then on, every disk

inserted into the drive is checked by the virus to determine whether or not it is already infected. If not, then the virus writes an exact copy of itself to that disk. When a pre-determined number of replicants have been made, the virus performs whatever heinous crime it's been programmed to do – wiping clean the hard drive, destroying floppies and so on.

Trojans perform in a slightly different way, although the outcome is usually the same. Recall your childhood memories of the story of the Trojan horse and you'll have an idea of how the Trojan works. Dressed up to look like an innocent file cataloguer, spelling checker or other program, these outer covers are just a mask, for buried deep within the

program are a few bytes of code capable of destroying your hard drive, wiping all your files, regaling you with outrageous messages or any one of a number of other shocking actions. When you use the file cataloguing utility or spell checker, the naughty code gets to work and does its deed. There have even been Trojans dressed up to look like virus killers! In the world of the Trojan, nothing is what it seems.

Logic and time bombs are similar to Trojans in that they take the form of a few lines of code secreted away within a program on a computer or network. When a triggering action such as a date, or user action is performed, the bomb does its stuff, killing files, floppies and hard drives.



# Dowling COMPUTERS

**HEAD OFFICE:**  
Unit 48  
Tyne Road  
Sandy, Beds, SG19 1RB  
Tel: 0767 81750/60  
Fax: 0767 81730



*Happy New Year to all our customers!*

## ATARI 520 STE

(new enhanced version)

ALL FEATURES OF  
ORDINARY ST plus:

- ★ Stereo Sound
- ★ Light Gun/Paddle Ports
- ★ 4.096 Colour Selection

**ONLY £299.95**

## ATARI 520 STE SUPER PACK

520 STE COMPUTER PLUS FOLLOWING GAMES:  
Arkanoid, Buggy Boy, Ikari Warriors,  
Return to Genesis, Beyond the Ice  
Palace, Chopper X, Marble Madness,  
Road Wars, Black Lamp, Eddie Edwards,  
Super Ski, Quadralien, Seconds Out, Star  
Quake, Thrust, Xenon, Ranarama,  
Summer Olympiad, Thundercats, Zynaps,  
Test Drive, Wizball.

**ALL FOR ONLY £349.95**

## ATARI 1040 STE MEGA PACK

- ★ 1040 STE Stereo Computer with 1 meg RAM
- ★ 124 Mono Monitor
- ★ Metacomco Basic (worth £25)
- ★ 10 Blank MF2DD 3 1/2" disks
- ★ Mouse Mat
- ★ Dust Cover

**ALL FOR ONLY £599.95**

## AMIGA STANDARD PACK

- ★ Amiga 500 with built in 1 meg drive
- ★ T.V Modulator
- ★ Quality Mouse Controller
- ★ Latest 1.3 Version

**£379.95**

## AMIGA BATMAN PACK

- AS STANDARD PACK PLUS:
- ★ Batman the Movie
  - ★ New Zealand Story
  - ★ Deluxe Paint II
  - ★ F18 - Interceptor

**£399.95**

## AMIGA DELUXE 1 MEG PACK

EVERYTHING AS PER  
BATMAN PACK PLUS:

- ★ 1 meg upgrade board with disable switch (fitted & tested)
- ★ Dungeon Master (1 mega game worth £25)

**ALL FOR ONLY £489.95**

### AMIGA PERIPHERAL/ ACCESSORIES

CUMANA 1 meg drive.....	£89.95
1/2 meg RAM upgrade.....	£79.95
A590 20 meg hard disk.....	£369.95
AMIGA 1084S stereo monitor.....	£269.95
T.V modulator.....	£24.95
T.V modulator ext. lead.....	£12.95
AMIGA to Sony/Ferg/Hit monitor cable.....	£9.95
AMIGA Centronics printer cable.....	£6.95
AMIGA Dust Cover.....	£3.95
AMIGA mouse mat.....	£3.95
AMIGA Data transfer lead.....	£12.95
Four Player Adaptor.....	£6.95

### ATARI ST PERIPHERAL/ ACCESSORIES

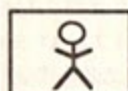
CUMANA 1 meg drive.....	£99.95
ATARI megafile 30 hard disk.....	£449.95
PHILIPS 8833 stereo monitor.....	£269.95
ATARI Scart leads.....	£9.95
ATARI joystick/mouse ext leads.....	£3.95
ATARI printer cable.....	£6.95
ATARI dust cover.....	£3.95
ATARI mouse mat.....	£3.95
ST Data Transfer lead.....	£12.95
ATARI STE Scart (stereo).....	£14.95
Four player adaptor.....	£6.95

### SPECTRUM/C64 ACCESSORIES

SPECTRUM +2/+3/48 joystick interface.....	£7.95
SPECTRUM +3 tape lead.....	£3.95
SPECTRUM +2 joystick adaptor.....	£2.95
SPECTRUM +3/Amstrad CPC printer lead.....	£9.95
SPECTRUM +2/+3 Defender Light Gun.....	£24.95
COMMODORE 64 'Load It' Recorder.....	£39.95
C64 power supply.....	£24.95
C64 dustcover.....	£6.95
C64 Lightgun, 3D glasses, games.....	£39.95

*All prices include VAT, delivery and full 1 year guarantee.  
Please add £6.00 for courier delivery (next day)*

### ORDERING MADE EASY



Try to call in to one of our shops for the best possible service and advice



Order by phone by calling our Head Office quoting your Access/Visa Number



Order by Post - make Cheques, Building Society Drafts or Postal Orders payable to Dowling Computers

### SHOPS AT

#### BEDFORD

Harpur Centre  
Lower Floor  
Harpur Street  
Bedford

Tel: 0234 273090

#### CAMBRIDGESHIRE

Cromwell Mews  
5 Station Road  
St. Ives, Cambs

Tel: 0480 300800

#### HERTFORDSHIRE

49 Railway Street  
Warren Place  
Hertford, Herts

Tel: 0992 554469

COMMODORE LIGHT FANTASTIC PACK .£149.99  
SPECTRUM +2 ACTION PACK.....£149.95  
SPECTRUM +3 ACTION PACK.....£199.95

LC10 MONO PRINTER.....£169.95  
LC10 COLOUR PRINTER.....£219.95  
LC10 COLOUR PRINTER (FOR C64).....£219.95

**ALL PRINTERS COME WITH LEAD  
FOR AMIGA/ST/PC OR C64  
PLEASE SPECIFY MACHINE**



Here we are, then, at the beginning of a new decade. Of course, life never resolves itself into neat little parcels like that – and if you wish to be pedantic, you may correctly point out that decades actually change when the year ends in 1 not 0 – but it does seem a convenient moment to reflect briefly on the 80s, and more importantly to look ahead to the next ten years.

The past decade was either a shambles or it was marvellous, depending on your point of view. Perhaps the only truthful thing to say is that it was both. The technical brilliance, business acumen and outrageous lack of foresight of the last 10 years have left us with intriguing and exciting possibilities. But the legacy is still something of a mess.

At the beginning of the 1980s the Express Editor, then a 'cub' reporter, was cutting his teeth on feature assignments about Britain's great Government-backed voyage into the uncharted realms of Information Technology. Future-gazers were repeating with confidence their already five-year-old or so predictions that we were within a few years of the demise of the office as we knew it.

Everyone would be working from home on a terminal which they could also use for their banking, shopping, entertainment and what have you. Villages would flourish again, with cottage-based employees in permanent contact with company headquarters hundreds of miles away thanks to an umbilical cord of fabulous fibre optics.

## PATCHY PROGRESS

The predictions of the 1970s bear only a patchy relation to the realities of the early 1990s. To be sure, some of those technological advances arrived bang on schedule, and others had barely been canvassed at all. That young reporter would never have dreamt that the wizardry involved in the electronic newsrooms of a tiny number of American newspapers might lead to widespread desktop publishing by the end of the decade.

It is true, too, that home computing has mushroomed over the last ten years – but certainly not in that 'terminal per household' fashion envisaged by 70s prophets. PCs here, Amigas there, STs, PCWs, BBCs – a society that is far more computer literate, perhaps, but all too often one in which we barely speak the same language as each other.

# COMMENT

'Computing for the masses' emerges from a hit-and-miss decade – can we expect something better in the run-up to the turn of the century?

The next decade will and must deliver a logical convergence of much of what has happened to date. Education, funding for the future, greater usage of the computer at home, more choice coupled with a sensible approach to compatibility and standards – all these areas need forethought and understanding, not ten years of the apparently random development born of relying entirely on the power of market forces.

Unfortunately, one body in Britain is so powerful that it can either push everything forward at an alarming rate or else slow progress to a snail's pace – the Government.

The proliferation of home computers has a major disadvantage. The Government sees millions of young Britons getting to grips with computers in their homes and wonders why it is spending millions on teaching them much the same thing at school.

Funding for computer education is currently restricted to a paltry £5 million per year. Youngsters are not getting much-needed 'real world' use of computers. Even if up to 30 per cent of under-15s have access to a computer at home, that doesn't mean they are learning how to use them properly.

Without more commitment from the Government, the best we can hope for is another band of hugely talented 68000 programmers offering the world brilliant games for the ST and Amiga. Meanwhile the rest of the Western world is teaching people how to use computers to their advantage in business and scientific applications.

This magazine would, of course, be the last to knock some of the marvellous and eminently affordable machines which occupy pride of place in homes all over the country, but when it comes to computing in

schools, Intel's range of chips, not Motorola's, should be the designated targets to master.

The whole system for computer education lacks uniformity or vision. Schools and students have been offered a small token in place of a real pledge. A few City Technology Colleges set up in predominantly middle class areas hardly represent adequate commitment from the state.

In the early 1990s, we know of schools which are setting up jumble sales in order to buy computers. This is not only not the way forward, it is a scandal.

## LONG TERM VIEW

Even with some major technical advances within our grasp, the Government is also failing to back projects which could have great significance for computing.

For example, it has already been widely established that the development of neural technology is essential for the next generation of computers. Over the next decade the Americans, Japanese and Germans will be sinking millions of dollars into the development of machines which can recognise speech and which can see.

All this has enormous implications for robotics and the automation of industrial processes. There are half a dozen academic projects under way in the UK dedicated to developing neural networks – they are working with desperately small allowances.

Scientists at the University of Bangor have made remarkable discoveries in neural technology, but the Government refuses to fund the project even though it is only asking for £75,000. This really is a pitiful state of affairs. As is the case with education, the crux of the matter is whether as a nation we are prepared to take a con-

siderably longer-term view of 'UK plc' than how many pence might come off income tax in the next budget.

But computing in the 1990s can draw some comfort from advances and developments in the 1980s, for compatibility and integration have been two dominant themes in the last decade. We now have a firm platform for digital data exchange whereby computers, video, fax, CD, and even musical instruments can all be linked and used in conjunction with each other. Despite an outdated telephone system, on-line data transfer is also firmly established and will offer an ever-wider range of services.

The Seventies' dream of integrated home entertainment/business systems comes nearer by the day. It's now certain, for example, that by the end of the decade we'll be able to call up directories of TV series and selectively view the material we choose.

And the future is bright for gamers too. Once the victims of a squalid fly-by-night business, they are now being treated to a hugely impressive range of entertainment software befitting ten years' home computer developments.

Over the past few years we have been able to hold up games such as *Populous*, *Purple Saturn Day*, *Stunt Car Racer*, *Elite* and *Balance of Power* as examples of leisure computing's growing maturity.

The scorned clichés and tired old formulas of yesteryear are slipping away as software house after software house succumbs to an increasingly demanding user base.

Fascinating progress with hardware is finally being matched and even surpassed by the genius of games programmers keen to exploit their medium. We can confidently predict that this trend will continue.

The first decade to witness genuine moves towards the opportunity of 'computing for all' was one which saw success mixed with failure, genius with thud and blunder. An arbitrary division of time will always play host to both good and bad, and there is no point in glibly hoping otherwise. But the 90s can see a shift in the balance between unplanned, almost organic growth and some more coherent and coordinated vision of where we want to be at the turn of the century – indeed, of the millenium.

The next decade represents a chance for computing as a mass pursuit to grow up. The best most of us can do is cross our fingers and hope that those with the power to do so grasp the opportunity and make them ten years worth remembering. ■

EXPRESS

EDITOR • Martyn Lester  
FEATURES EDITOR • Andy Storer  
NEWS EDITOR • Colin Campbell

### CONTRIBUTORS

Rob Ainsley • Jerry Glenwright • Maff Evans  
Steve Carey • Simon Williams • Robin Alway  
Andrew Brown • Keith Neal • Basil Pigg • Edmund  
Blake • Jason Holborn • Bertram Carrot • Rod  
Lawton • John Torofex • Pete Gerrard

ART EDITOR • Angela Neal  
PRODUCTION EDITOR • Stuart Anderton  
PRODUCTION ASSISTANT • Ben Feinbaum

ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER • Mark Salmon  
DEPUTY AD MANAGER • Adrian Taylor  
AD EXECUTIVES • Simon Moss • Helen Kirkhope  
ADMIN CO-ORDINATOR • James Leach  
AD PRODUCTION • Frances Wasem  
AD TYPESETTING • Terry Turner

PUBLISHER • Greg Ingham  
MANAGING DIRECTOR • Chris Anderson

© Future Publishing Ltd • 30 Monmouth St, Bath,  
BA1 2AP • Tel: 0225 442244 • Fax: 0225 446019  
Subscriptions: The Old Barn, Somerton,  
Somerset (0458) 74011  
• Printed by Redwood Web Offset, Trowbridge,  
Wilts • Distributed by Comag, West Drayton,  
Middx



# ATARI ST and AMIGA

## Sixteen Bit Superdeals from the Sixteen Bit Specialists!

**CUSTOMERS PLEASE NOTE! When comparing prices remember ours include fast delivery by courier.**

**NEW !!** **520 STE Power Pack** **NEW STE**  
**£359.00**  
*Inc. VAT and Next Day Delivery*

**Power Pack includes:**

- ★ 520 STFM 512K Keyboard with Built-in 1 Megabyte disk drive and TV Modulator
- ★ Over £550 worth of games software, including OutRun, Gauntlet 2, R-Type, Space Harrier, Super HangOn and 16 more Top Games
- ★ Organiser Business Software including WORDPROCESSOR, SPREADSHEET and DATABASE.
- ★ First BASIC and First Music Utility Software
- ★ FREE JOYSTICK AND FREE MOUSE MAT WORTH £4.95
- ★ All leads, manuals PLUS MOUSE and free mains plug!

**REMEMBER!** Many ST's do not come with BASIC - ours come with ST BASIC REV D by Metacomco.

**520STE Explorer Pack** **NEW STE**  
**£279.00**

- ★ Explorer Pack Includes 520STFM 512K Keyboard with built-in 1 Megabyte Disk Drive and TV Modulator
- ★ 1 FREE Game, ST Tutorial and METACOMCO Basic worth £25.00
- ★ All Leads, Manuals PLUS MOUSE and FREE Mains Plug! ★ Free mouse mat worth £4.95

**1040STE Super Pack**  
**£479.00**

- ★ Includes the new 1 megabyte 1040STE keyboard plus £450 worth of software. Comprising 21 games and Organiser Business Software. Also includes Metacomco BASIC, Mouse Pad, all Leads, Manuals and Mouse.
- ★ 1040 STE keyboard without software **£439.00**

**1040STFM Business Pack**  
**£439.00**

**Business Pack includes:**

- ★ Atari 1040STFM Keyboard with 1 meg memory and 1 meg built-in disk drive plus TV modulator.
- ★ £385 worth of Business Software including MICROSOFT WRITE word processor (£150), SUPERBASE PERSONAL Database (£60) and VIP PROFESSIONAL Lotus 123 Spreadsheet clone (£150). Metacomco Basic (£25.00)
- ★ All leads, manuals and mouse.

**MEGA 1 BUSINESS PACK**  
**£529.00**

**Features:**

- ★ Separate Keyboard and System Unit
- ★ All the Software included with 1040 STFM Business Pack.
- ★ Blitter chip installed for faster graphics

*Inc SM124 Mono Monitor..... £628.00*

**ACCESSORIES**

Quickshot II Turbo Joystick.....£9.95	Branded Memorex 3.5" DS DD Disks
Competition Pro 5000 Joystick.....£13.95	Box of 10.....£13.95
Competition Pro with Autofire.....£14.95	Memorex Disk Box
Konix Speedking Joystick.....£11.95	For 40 3.5" Disks.....£8.95
Red Mouse Mat with Amiga logo...£5.95	Amiga 1/2 Meg Expansion.....£119.95
Plain blue Mouse Mat.....£4.95	Control Centre Atari or Amiga.....£39.95

Contriver Amiga and ST Mouse with FREE Holder and Mouse Pad £20.95

**PRINTERS**

Star LC24-10 24 pin incl. lead ST/Amiga.....£249.00
Star LC10 including interface lead for ST/Amiga.....£169.00
Star LC10 colour including interface lead for ST/Amiga.....£219.00
Citizen 120D including interface lead for ST/Amiga.....£159.00

**SEIKOSHA 80 COLUMN PRINTERS - AMAZING PRICES**

Seikosha 9 pin NLQ including interface lead for ST/Amiga.....£139.00
Seikosha 24 pin LQ including interface lead for ST/Amiga.....£239.00

**AMIGA A500 GAMES PACK** **NEW!**  
**£399.00**

*Inc VAT and Next Day Delivery*

**BAT Games Pack includes:**

- ★ Amiga A500 512K Keyboard with Built-in 1 Megabyte disk drive.
- ★ Free TV modulator worth £24.99 allowing you to use the Amiga with a normal TV.
- ★ DELUXE PAINT II and PHOTON PAINT Graphic Packages WORTH over £100!
- ★ FREE, only-just-released BATMAN - THE MOVIE games software.
- ★ NEW ZEALAND STORY arcade games software.
- ★ F16 - INTERCEPTOR - amazing 3D flight simulator software.
- ★ A further £230 worth of Games Software, including BUGGY BOY, MERCENARY, BARBARIAN, WIZBALL & six more games.
- ★ FREE MOUSE MAT worth £4.95
- ★ Amiga BASIC, Amiga EXTRAS 1.3, Workbench 1.3 PLUS the Amiga Step by Step Tutorial.
- ★ All leads, manuals PLUS MOUSE and mains plug!

**AMIGA 1 MEG BAT GAME PACK** **NEW!**  
**£529.00**

**1 Meg Bat Games Pack includes:**

- ★ Fitted 1 Megabyte Memory Expansion + Real Time Clock Card
- ★ Everything listed for the A500 Bat Game Pack
- ★ DRAGON'S LAIR 1 MEG MEGAGAME!

**AMIGA A500 CLASS OF THE 1990'S BUSINESS + EDUCATIONAL PACK**  
**£549.00**

**FEATURES:**

★ Amiga A500 + TV Modulator	★ Maxiplan 500 Spreadsheet
★ Midi Interface + Software	★ Amiga Logo, BBC Emulator, Deluxe Paint II
★ Kind Words II word processor	★ Mouse mat, 10 blank disks and disk wallet
★ Page Setter DTP	
★ Super Base Personal Database	

**EXTERNAL DISK DRIVES**

Atari SF314 1 Megabyte.....	£139.00
Amiga A1010 1 Megabyte.....	£109.00
Cumana 1 Megabyte Atari or Amiga.....	£89.95
NEC 1 Megabyte Atari or Amiga.....	£79.95
Atari Megafile 30 Hard Disk.....	£439.00
New! Commodore A590 20 meg hard disk.....	£369.00
A590 Hard Disk + Memory Upgrade installed.....	Phone

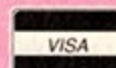
**MONITORS**

Commodore Amiga A1084 Stereo colour Monitor inc lead.....	£249.00
Atari SC1224 Colour Monitor inc lead.....	£259.00
Atari SM124 Mono Monitor including lead.....	£104.00
Philips CM8833 stereo colour monitor inc. lead for ST or Amiga.....	£259.00

**CREDIT CARD ORDERLINE ☎ 0908 378008 (Mon - Sat 9am - 6pm)**  
 To order either call the orderline above with your Credit Card details OR make a cheque or P.O. payable to Digicom Computer Services and send it with your order to the address below. Callers are also most welcome at the address below

**DIGICOM**

**Unit 36, Wharfside, Fenny Stratford, MILTON KEYNES MK2 2AZ**  
 All prices include VAT and delivery by courier







### SOUND MOVE

Manchester's Gajit Software has launched *Sequencer One*, a new 32-track sequencer. The £89 program has a resolution of 192 pulses per quarter note, real- and step-time recording, a graphic note editor page, a graphic song arranger and all the usual editing facilities such as cut, paste, quantise, transpose and so on.

At the same time Gajit has announced a new range of 'sound development programs' (as opposed to unsound ones, perhaps?) for *Sequencer One*, enabling easy editing of all instrument sound parameters over MIDI, and including extensive librarian facilities and sophisticated random-tone creation.

The first two in the series cover most of the current range of Roland electronic musical instruments, including the new computer music modules. *CMpanion* is for the MT-32, CM-32L, CM-32P and the CM-64; while *4D Companion* works with the D-5, D-10, D-20 and D-110. The programs cost £99 each.

Get in touch with Gajit on 061-434 2768, or with the program's distributor Hugh Symons 0202 745744.

### COOL FOR KIDS

Educational software for the ST is notoriously scarce, and good educational software is even more scarce. After the extraordinary success of Database's best-selling *Fun School II*, however, which took everyone by surprise – including even Database itself, I'll wager – it does appear that these deficiencies are beginning to be rectified.

Two new programs from Children's

Learning Software suggest that there is nothing inherently limiting about the ST as an educational machine. *Let's Spell at The Shops* and *Let's Spell at The Shops in French* are both colourful, entertaining and genuinely helpful in teaching youngsters languages.

These packages are aimed at children from the ages of about four years old to, I'd guess, about eight, and the packages present the child with a shopping arcade where he or she can 'buy' items from different shops.

The items can then be spelled out, thereby teaching spelling and what the program's authors call 'product identification' (this doesn't sound something that children really have to be exposed to at such an early age, but let that pass).

The French version is very similar to the English one, except that (you guessed!) it requires you to tap in the French names. Get them wrong in either language and the wrong letters are 'shot' by an unseen gun: correct letters are read aloud by a charmingly gruff voice.

The programs, written by husband and wife team Richard and Jayne Dunn, cost £25 and may be obtained from Rosie Wolf at Children's Learning Software: phone 01-878 8761.

### POUNDS FOR HOUNDS

What with Christmas and all that nonsense just over (bah, humbug) you're no doubt as poor as a church mouse that's just lost its last ha'penny down a hole in its little trouser pocket (*That's enough Blackadder – Ed*). Join the club.

But fear not, for this column is happy, nay proud, to let you in on a marvellous moneymaking scheme. Can't miss. Absolute certainty.

All you do is part with – or 'invest' as you may choose to think of it – a mere £49.95 on a program called *Top Dog*. It is, to date, the only greyhound racing analysis package for the ST, and John Whale, spokesman for producer Forecast Software, swears that it will 'greatly enhance the chances of selecting winners in any greyhound race'.

It's billed as 'The Program the Bookies Tried to Ban,' though through some oversight the names and addresses of the turf accountants concerned have not yet been made available to me.

Anyone, it is claimed, regardless of their knowledge of greyhound racing, can analyse a race in 10 minutes or less. Convinced? Rush your investment off to Forecast Software who can be found at 60 Thornhill Road, Llanishen, Cardiff, South Glamorgan CF4 6PF.

### PRODATA GETS ON WITH IT

You can't accuse those chaps at Arnor of hanging about all day doing nothing. Well, you can, but you'd be wrong.

Not content with releasing *Prodata*, a database that will look and feel familiar to any user of Arnor's *Protext* word processor (which I'm using at this very minute), the Peterborough perfectionists have rushed out version 1.1.

This upgrade, which seeks to address the minor complaints and observations made by reviewers and users of the original, includes multiple-line headers and footers, global totalling of data, use of mouse to speed layout editing, string search, faster filtering and optimised use of memory.

*Prodata* is £79.95, but is being supplied – or 'shipped' as the computer terms goes, I believe – free to all existing users of version 1.0.

Arnor's phone number is 0733 67299.

### PLAYING TIP

## POPULOUS

Want to get through *Populous*? Look no further. Here are the passwords to selected levels of the game – well, we couldn't print the lot, could we? That wouldn't make it any fun.

Just choose a new game and type one of the following lands:

- 5 Swaver Desert
- 10 Moringill Ice
- 18 Hobdietory Rock
- 26 Verymeend Rock
- 31 Douusick Grass
- 41 Burmpall Ice
- 53 Coropert Grass
- 63 Douperbar Rock
- 69 Scomphill Desert
- 78 Weaveaed Grass
- 84 Shadkopen Ice
- 94 Suzogoboy Desert

Many thanks to P.W. Smith.

## ST GAME WEEK 1

### Activision • £19.95

Now that the film is out, Activision are cashing in on all the hype. The game is split into three levels – each one taken from strategic scenes of the film.

In the first level you use your proton laser on the ghosts popping out from the walls of a ventilation shaft; level two sees you inside the Statue of Liberty – tossing fireballs at ghosts; and, level three takes you into the museum, searching out demons. Got the idea?

The plot isn't exactly inspiring, but then neither was the film. The first 10

minutes of play are actually a lot of fun, especially since the graphics are excellent – large sprites and great colour add a lot of sex appeal to a game, but they don't make it playable.

Having been overwhelmed by the graphics, you begin

to scrutinize the gameplay and this is where you're severely underwhelmed. When will software houses realise that it's not possible to produce plotless games, relying on a film-tie in for sales? When we stop buying them, that's when.



• Ghostbusters II: excellent graphics, little gameplay

• Llanelli-based Sphinx Software is proud to announce a £4 ST-to-hifi interface lead: talk to Nial Grimes at Sphinx Software, Erw Fynydd, Carmel, Llanelli, Dyfed SA14 7SG.

### TREAT TO COME

At last Electronic Arts' very wonderful *Starflight* is to make its appearance on the ST. As anyone who has played it in its PC incarnation will know, this ranks without doubt as one of the classics of all time. We're to expect it early in 1990, and it's said that Bullfrog, the team behind the also very wonderful *Populous*, have been involved in the project. If this isn't an Express Game of the Week I'll eat my boot disk.

### HISOFT RELEASES KNIFEST

Greetings to *KnifeST*, a well-implemented disk editor, repairer, copier and formatter. The disk also includes *Undel*, a sepa-

rate file recovery program, can restore deleted files (hence, I suppose, the title) – in itself a remarkably useful item. The main program, however, is the kind of stuff you'd expect from such a thing: disk editor, formatter with numerous options, damaged disk back-up and restorer. At £29.95 from HiSoft (0525 718181) it's one of those affordable compilations which the ST seems to be well served with.

### PLUG FOR ST FORMAT

*ST Format*'s next issue shows just what can be done with STOS. They've taken a new Mandarin STOS game, entitled *Skate Tribe*, and put it – complete, playable and free – on the cover disk. And I have to say, having seen the game, that it's brilliant. Although it isn't in the Bitmap Brothers league, it's a very enjoyable and entertaining game.

Steve Carey

## ST GAME WEEK 2

### UBI Soft • £19.95

We haven't heard a lot out of UBI Soft for a while, but it is now poised to release *Twin World* – a horizontally-scrolling action game. It's set in a colourful and ancient land where you control an elf through a sequence of progressively harder levels, picking up an amulet from each.

There are two levels, running in parallel – hence the name. The above-ground world tends to contain more useful bonuses, while going underground brings you into contact with score bonuses. Your trip through the netherworld is, of course, complicated by hordes of monsters. Most of them are cannon-fodder, although



• Twin World: great fun

they sometimes get in the way when you least want them to.

The ground level is littered with layers and you can kick your way through to the layer below by stamping on the ground. This can often lead you to find keys which take you behind locked doors. It's on levels like these that you find one of the hardest enemies to defeat – the three-headed monster. You must shoot all three heads to kill him properly but take too long and

the heads split up. If you lose any, you'll meet them later in the level where they fire missiles at you and are harder to defeat.

*Twin World* is great fun to play if you enjoy this type of horizontally-scrolling adventure. It's enormously addictive and the chance to wander all over the levels gives it more appeal than games like *Ghouls 'n' Ghosts*. But the problems aren't as numerous and the graphics can become boring with time.



**COLOUR CORKER!**

Add-on graphics cards for the Amiga 2000 are pretty old hat these days. Although they offer an amazing specification that rival machines like the Quantel Paintbox, they usually require multi-megabytes of memory and very expensive high-resolution multisync monitors.

Quantel-like graphics power, however, could soon be within reach of the average home user with the announcement by the Amiga Centre Scotland of a 24-bit 16-million-colour frame buffer card for the Amiga 2000. The card accepts 24-bit RGB files as produced by packages such as Byte-by-Byte's *Sculpt-Animate 4D* and the card also offers a hefty maximum display resolution of 900 by 600 pixels - displayable on a standard 1,084-colour monitor!

The Amiga Centre Scotland hopes to sell the final frame buffer card for under £1,000. At that price I'll be one of the first in the queue! Contact the Amiga Centre Scotland on 031-557 4242 for more information.

**WHAT IS MORE...**

For Amiga owners who want a professional-quality sampler and are prepared to pay out the necessary readies, Roland Paquette in Canada has released the Genuine Sound sampler.

Although the basic Genuine Sound unit sells for just a few cents under \$400, Roland Paquette claims that the unit offers professional-quality sound sampling. Indeed, Genuine Sound is the first Amiga sound sampler to offer true flat sound reproduction of the input from 5Hz to 20KHz. For those of you in the know, this is approximately a +/- 0.05dB error range on the audio spectrum. According to Roland Paquette, the unit introduces virtually no hiss or interference.

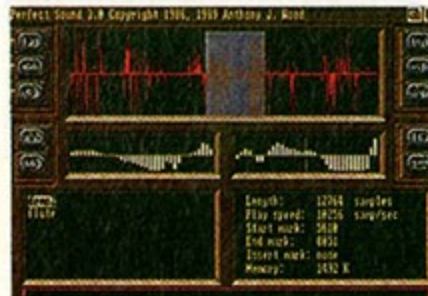
Genuine Sound is also the first Amiga sampler to offer multiple mixing inputs using a built-in audio mixer on the hardware itself. Further, the hardware offers sampling rates of 200KHz mono and

100KHz stereo (Fairlight eat your little heart out).

Contact Roland Paquette on 0101-514-435 4442 for more information.

Any of you who use an Atari for musical applications will no doubt have heard of the 2-Bit Systems range of Atari samplers. According to a source close to the company, the soon-to-be released 16-bit Atari sampler has been designed in such a way that it can be used with other systems with very little modification.

According to my sources, the company is already giving serious thought to producing an Amiga version. Let's hope this happens, as I can see the unit doing particularly well among Amiga musicians and video professionals.



• Sunrize Industries' new user interface for Perfect Sound 3

**AMIGA MULTIFACE LIVES!**

After originally declaring that it would definitely not be producing an Amiga version of the ST Multiface cartridge, Romantic Robot has announced that work has indeed restarted on Multiface Amiga. According to the company, progress is still in the early stages and Multiface Amiga will not be ready before June of next year.

**SAMPLING CORNER**

Sunrize Industries has announced the release of version 3 of its popular *Perfect Sound* sampling system. *Perfect Sound 3* includes a vastly improved user interface with much faster and smoother

access to impressive sampling facilities.

To compete with Aegis' *AudioMaster 2* sampling system, *Perfect Sound 3* has also built in many new editing facilities such as mixing, ramping, echoes, reverbs and real-time interactive loops.

Sampling rates have been knocked up to a maximum of 40KHz. Additionally, for improved reproduction, *Perfect Sound 3* now uses an external hardware clock that reduces distortion introduced by the software timing systems.

Also, input volume is now controllable through software, therefore avoiding the need to reach for your hi-fi volume knobs everytime you wish to take a new sample. *Perfect Sound 3* is available for \$100 from Sunrize Industries. For more information dial 0101-409-846 1311.

**LAME EXCUSE**

I've received quite a few letters from both *New Computer Express* and *Amiga Format* readers concerning the Workbench DiskCopy operation.

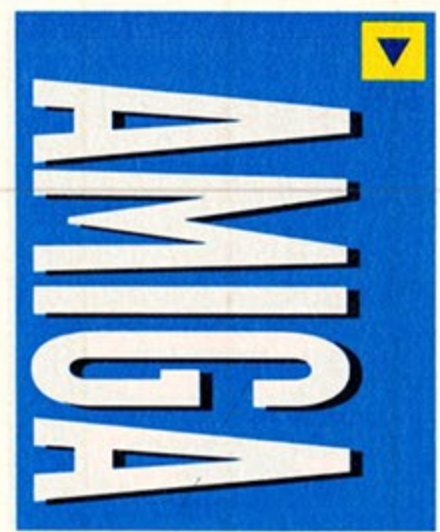
Basically, when trying to copy a disk from Workbench, the machine seems to lock up, leaving a blank window and the drive whirring. What's going on? Is there something wrong with my machine? I hear them ask. All can now be revealed.

The reason for this phenomenon is not a hardware fault, as many of you believed, but a virus called the Lamer Exterminator. As with all viruses, the solution is to treat yourself to a decent virus-killer disk such as the one sold by Softville PD, UGA UTIL9, which can be used to destroy both boot block and memory resident viruses. Contact Softville on 0705 266509.

**GAME NEWS**

Spectrum Holobyte's *Tetris* must be one of the most popular computer games on any computer. Forget your *Elites* and your *Interceptors*, *Tetris* is the business for every trendy computer game-player.

Now the Amiga has got a version of a *Tetris* follow-up - *Block Out* from US soft-



ware house, California Dreams. Fans, for more information contact California Dreams on 0101-408-435 1445.

*Infestation*, the latest release from Psygnosis, is a solid 3D arcade-type play that sees you trying to eliminate the threat of alien life forms by seeking out and destroying eggs on space station Alpha II. This is achieved by sealing the creatures inside their incubating chamber and poisoning them with deadly cyanide gas.

If *Infestation* sounds like the kind of game you've been looking for, then check out the latest issue of *Amiga Format* magazine for a playable demo.

**CORDLESS MOUSE**

Late arrival from US hardware producer, Practical Solutions Inc - a mouse that uses infra-red signal technology to give Amiga users freedom of movement without having to worry about getting tangled-up in connecting cables. The mouse employs its own 12MHz CMOS CPU and can be used up to five feet away from the receiver unit.

Can't wait? Try contacting Practical Solutions on 0101-602-322 6100.

Jason Holborn

**AMIGA GAME OF THE WEEK 1**

**CHASE HQ**

Ocean • £24.99

Chase HQ, a coin-op on the Ocean stand, attracted a lot of attention at this year's PC Show. And now that the Amiga version has arrived, we can see what kind of job Ocean has done in converting the popular arcade version of this game.

Instead of a simple 'beat the clock' race, *Chase HQ* gives the player a more tangible object to aim for. As a member of the LA Police Department's finest crime-busting team, it is your job to pursue criminals through the hazardous LA streets in your turbo-charged Porsche 928 (a monster of a vehicle).

Your on-board computer tells you of the best route to take to catch the escaping car, which must be slammed off the road before the timer runs out. If you fail, the per-

petrators cross the state line and pass out of your jurisdiction. If you succeed, Nancy at Chase Headquarters will contact you so that you might get on the tail of yet another escapee.

On first sight, *Chase HQ* doesn't look exceedingly wonderful. The 3D is far from the best seen on the Amiga, and the cars are a little on the feeble side. The sound isn't too impressive either. Sure the samples from the coin-op are there, but the tune and other effects are well below par.

On the other hand, there is

parallax scrolling on the backgrounds, which has been well implemented, adding a fair amount of depth to the horizon.

And in playing the game a different story emerges. Once you've started racing along, it becomes a challenge to catch the continuing series of villains - and an enjoyable challenge at that. The control is initially a little fiddly, but you soon get into the swing of things.

An accurate conversion it may not be, but it is good fun and should please dedicated fans of the original.

**AMIGA GAME OF THE WEEK 2**

**GALAXY FORCE II**

Activision • £24.99

Last year the huge craze in the arcades was to produce 'throw the player around' racing and flying games. One of the companies heading this craze was Sega, who gave us *Outrun* and the frenetic *Galaxy Force II* (and to save any confusion, no there wasn't a *Galaxy Force I*).

In *Galaxy Force II* you are the pilot of a futuristic jet fighter, flying around a distant solar system attacking enemy forces which have settled on planets, ranging from jungle worlds to lava-covered globes.

Each planet has a fortress to conquer, which requires some pretty nifty flying to accomplish. You start off with self-aiming missiles, but extra-powerful weapons can be collected throughout the game. Your task is to defeat

each planet and escape before your energy supply fails, otherwise your craft will explode - taking you up with it.

Rather unsurprisingly, the super-fast 3D graphics and hydraulic action made the game a great success with arcade fans, but once the novelty of movement had worn off the game left little with which the player could get involved - other than a simple bang-bang-bang and hope for the best experience, that is.

Now that Activision has converted the game to the

Amiga, the lack of gameplay becomes even more apparent. Unfortunately, the conversion also lacks the impressive 3D graphics seen in the original coin-op, relying on an age-old animation technique seen as far back as *Buck Rogers*.

Indeed, when playing the game, success seems to be more by luck than judgement, since you have hardly any control over what happens to your craft. For 25 pounds I expect a good deal of gameplay and unfortunately *Galaxy Force II* has hardly any.





## CRYSTAL BALL

Allow me, if you will, a small indulgence at the beginning of a new decade. Two of the most exciting markets for the 90s will, I believe, be palmtop and A4 computers. The likes of the Atari Portfolio and Poqet PC represent the first steps in the palmtop arena, with the Psion Mobile Computer and replacement Z88, if and when it shows, the first of the true A4s. I see both of these groups of machines growing fast, with a possible convergence in their shapes and sizes.

I would like to make a prediction. Within three years I believe there will be a machine with something very close to the following specification. On the basis that the microcomputer market nearly always moves twice as fast as the predictions made for it, it may easily arrive by 1992.

The machine, probably A4 in format, will weigh three pounds or less, have at least 2Mb of main CMOS memory, and storage on RAM cards with capacities of several megabytes. Larger storage capacities - 40Mb to 80Mb - would be available on ultra low-power 2.5-inch hard drives. Display will be one of the colour LCDs currently being prototyped, at around six-inches square. The graphics standard will be 16-colour VGA, or EGA at the least. Battery life will be a respectable 50 to 60 hours.

Price? Well that depends whether it's released by Atari or Compaq. If at the Atari end, you might see it for around £500. The Compaq version, which isn't so far from their current 286-based laptop, would probably be nearer £3,500.

If it does happen, remember where you saw it first; if it doesn't, kindly forget I wrote anything.

## NO PREMIUM

From fantasy to reality. Elonex, the well-known, high-value Taiwanese PC importer

has introduced a 386SX-based portable which, it claims, includes no price premium for its portability. Priced at £1,795 plus VAT, the LT386SX weighs 6.5kg and offers a 16-grey-shade VGA resolution gas plasma display. 1Mb of RAM is provided as standard, as are a 40Mb hard disk and 1.44Mb 3.5-inch floppy.

The machine has a dual-mode power supply for international travel and three internal expansion slots, two of which sit on a 16 bit AT bus. Software includes MS-DOS 4.01, Windows 386 and the Microsoft Works integrated package. All in all, a pretty good machine to spend all your loose Christmas presents on. Unfortunately Elonex (01-965 3225) won't accept book tokens.

## LASER LABELS

If you own a laser printer, beware using address labels designed for dot-matrix or daisywheel printers. The backing material used on pin-fed labels or ordinary self-adhesive label rolls is not good at high temperatures and can deposit glue all over the rollers within the machine.

You can buy labels especially intended for laser printers, which either have a paper surround to each label, or have the labels butting up to each other on the label strip. These are suitable for use with lasers, but you must make sure that you can feed the labels straight through to a face-up paper tray.

Don't try and use the labels if the paper path involves turning them round rollers into a face-down tray.

Label types which Hewlett Packard recommends for its laser printers come from Avery Lasergraphic and Fitchburg Co. These makes of labels may not be available in the UK, but other types are, including Inmac numbers 4742, 45625 and 45627. Ask your dealer or risk your laser's health.

## LASER PRINT ON DOT-MATRIX

Laser printers have opened up a whole new printing industry, with considerable emphasis on fonts and high-resolution (300DPI) graphics. But it seems a bit mean that those who can't afford lasers should be left out of the fun. There's now a way around this, though, by making your dot-matrix printer think it's a laser. In a similar way to *Freedom of Press*, which makes a LaserJet think it's a PostScript printer, *LaserTwin* fools a variety of dot-matrix and ink-jet printers into thinking they're LaserJets.

This is a software emulator which enables printing to the highest resolution available with any given printer. The list of supported units is long and covers 9-pin, 24-pin and ink-jet machines. At £125

plus VAT, it all looks very promising. You will be able to read a full review in the March issue of *PC Plus*, but if you can't wait that long, you might like to talk to Metro Software on (0491) 579857.

## BROWN BAG IN THE BAG

Shareware Marketing has pulled off something of a coup in grabbing the UK marketing rights for Brown Bag software. Brown Bag is the innovative US software house which brought you such programs as *PC Outline*, the outline pro-



• If you don't like the symbols in EPG's pictograms, see if you can do better

cessor, and *MindReader*, the word processor which guess the ends of the words you type. All marketing for Brown Bag in the UK will now be conducted by Shareware Marketing (0297 24088).

One of Brown Bag's latest products is *Easy Presentation Graphics*. This business graphics program, coming in at £199, offers all the usual line, bar and pie charts, as well as a useful pictogram option and an icon design utility for customising the pictograms.

It can import data from *Multiplan*, *Lotus 1-2-3* and *dBase* as well as in ASCII format. You can also enter data directly from the keyboard, of course.

## SEEDY ROMS

Isn't it just typical? The only letter this column received in December asked for details of the best CD player to attach to a PC. The typical part is that CD-ROM is one area I admit to knowing very little about. There are a number of CD-ROM drives on the market and several CDs with useful information, though most of it in specific vertical market applications. Few, other than Microsoft's *Bookshelf* are general purpose, but I suspect more will be introduced in 1990.

The letter asks if any of the audio players can be used for CD-ROM. As far as I'm aware, the answer is no, though the corollary isn't true. Several of the CD-ROM players on the market can also be used to play audio CDs. It's this area you need to look into if you're trying to find a player for both purposes. If any suppliers

## HYPERPAD HYPE

An interesting item in the trade paper *PC Week* which is worth passing on is the selection of *HyperPAD* as a front-end environment by 'international accounting giant' KMPG Peat Marwick Main. The organisation apparently looked at Windows and Presentation Manager, but in the end recommended the £114 text-based hypertext package to all its corporate clients.

While I've gone on record several times in this column as disliking OS/2 and Presentation Manager, and while I have enthused about *HyperPAD* in a *PC Plus* review (August '89), I do wonder if KMPG Peat Marwick Main - what a snappy name - evaluated the same program.

Yes, it has a very pleasant, easy-to-use front end. Yes, you can put together simple applications quickly and with little programming experience, but a replacement for either Windows or PM it certainly isn't.

For one thing, it's very difficult to display the details held in *HyperPAD* records as a list or table. It can be done with some complex fiddling, but it's not built into the program. There's also no support for graphics.

Indeed I am surprised any firm of accountants can plump for a text-only application - what about all those lovely colourful pictograms and pie charts?

Anyone who wants to check out *HyperPAD* independent of all heckling, however, can simply obtain a copy from Software Paradise on 0222 882334.

would like to contact this column, care of *Express*, I'd be glad to pass on their information to the world.

## SPECIFIC DIRECTORIES

Did you know that you can use wildcards with the MS-DOS command DIR to call up the details of specific files from the current directory? For instance, typing DIR \*.EXE will show just the files with a .EXE filetype and DIR FROG.\* will only show those whose names are 'FROG'. It can make ploughing through a massive directory of obscurely-named files so much easier if you use this feature.

Simon Williams

## DOS EDITING

With all the DOS improvers around its easy to forget the editing tools provided within the MS-DOS command interpreter itself. They do, in fact, provide comprehensive editing of commands, once you've learnt how to use them. Their big advantage is that they are completely standard within DOS and you don't have to run any other software to use them.

To learn how to edit DOS, though, you first have to grasp the idea of a template. Basically, when you type any command at the MS-DOS prompt, a copy of the command is made internally. This is termed the template, as it can be the basis of several subsequent commands.

The functions keys [F1] to [F6], together with [Ins], [Del] and [Esc] manipulate this template.

For example, say you've typed the command

DIR \*.COM

to display all the .COM files in the current directory. The file you want is not displayed, and you realise that it must have a .EXE filetype, instead. There are two simple ways of repeating the command, both of which take fewer keystrokes than retyping from scratch.

Press [F3] and the previous command is copied from the template to the command line. Three backspaces will then remove the 'COM', leaving DIR \*. as the command. Add 'EXE' and press [Return] to execute the new command. Alternatively, you can press [F2] [C] which will copy all the characters from the template up to, but not including, the first 'C'. Again add 'EXE' to complete the command.

Another example; say you had typed TYPE TROUBLE.DOC to display a text file, and now wanted to enter the command TYPE TROLL.DOC. The [F2] [U] sequence would take you to the first 'U' in the previous command, displaying 'TYPE TRO'. Type 'LL' and then press [F4] [.] . The [F4] command skips over characters until it reaches the specified character. In this case it will skip over the UBLE in the old template. Pressing [F3] now copies the remainder of the template, .DOC, onto the end of the command. [F5] copies the new command back to the template, so you then have TYPE TROLL.DOC to work on.

The editing keys have the following functions, and once you've learnt to use them, you'll find the whole system quite quick and efficient:

- [F1] Copies one character from the template to the command line
- [F2] [x] Copies characters from the template up to, but not including, the first occurrence of [x]
- [F3] Copies all the remaining characters from the template to the command line
- [Del] Skips over the next character in the template
- [F4] [x] Skips over characters from the template up to, but not including, the first occurrence of the character represented by [x]
- [Esc] Abandons current input and leaves the template unchanged
- [Ins] Switches between overwrite and insert editing modes. Overwrite is the default
- [F5] Copies the current command line back to the template
- [F6] Adds an end-of-line character ([Ctrl]-[Z]) to the current command line



# SUNDAY SPOT

A COLD-SORE INTERNATIONAL PUBLICATION



# SANTA IN 3 IN A BED SCANDAL

## XMAS SALE

**A500 HALF MEG** £75  
(WITH FREE 1 MEG DEMO)

**A500 EXTERNAL DRIVE** £68  
(NEC/Through Port ON/OFF Switch)

**A2000 TWO MEG** £309  
(Microbotics 8 Up)

**A2000 FOUR MEG** £489  
(Microbotics 8 Up)

**A2000 HARD CARD** £499  
(48 Microbotics Hard Frame with 2SMS Seagate Drive)



**A590 UPGRADE CHIPS**

HALF MEG	1 MEG	2 MEG
<b>£46</b>	<b>£90</b>	<b>£175</b>

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND POSTAGE & PACKAGING

**NEXT ISSUE:  
LYTHAM MOTEL  
MURDER EXPOSÉ**

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME



Send cheques to: Dept AF  
**Memory Expansion Systems Ltd.**  
Britannia Buildings, 46 Fenwick Street,  
Liverpool L2 7NB

**(051) 236 0480**

PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE



(051) 236 0480 • 24 Hour Sales  
(051) 227 2482 • 24 Hour Fax





## SPECTRUM

### SNIPPETS

Video Vault seems to be establishing itself as one of the more important Speccy hardware outlets. As well as the 128K upgrade module that I told you about last week – the Clive Drive and printer (which I hope to have a look at soon) – there is now an interface which is purported to let you connect two peripherals to your Spectrum at the same time. There will be more details when I get them.

Another interesting snippet I've picked up from one of my many industry sources is news of a ST to Spectrum compiler written by Dr David Aubrey Jones. Watch a space like this one for more information.

### LEAD-IN

If your Spectrum and stereo live within a decent proximity of one another, then you might very well be interested in uniting them with a natty little lead from Sphinx software.

This new device connects any plus2 to a hi-fi, giving improved sound, even if that sound is in good old glorious mono. The lead, two meters long, retails for the figure of £2.99.

If you are interested, contact Sphinx software at Erw Fynydd, Carmel, Llanelli, Dyfed SA 14 7SG.

### LIGHTGUN

Next to a joystick and possibly trousers, the one thing a games-player shouldn't be seen without is a lightgun. Choice is somewhat limited, basically to two models: the Amstrad Magnum and the Cheetah Defender.

Loyalties have remained strictly divided up until now about the one to go for, so here's a back to back, ten paces and fire duel between the two of them.

At one end is the Magnum (48K/plus2/plus3 £29.95), a rather flimsy, Space 1999-inspired gun that comes with a decidedly mixed bundle of software. Said bundle includes: Ocean's superb *Operation Wolf*, elderly and dodgy darts game *Bullseye*, so-so *Solar Invasion*, the very average *Robot Attack* and *Missile Ground Zero*.

And at the other end is the Cheetah Defender (48K/128K/plus2/plus3 £24.95), a much heavier, sturdier looking weapon with an angled handgrip to make it easier to point at the screen. Accompanying software is once again a mixed bag.

Defender sports the following games: *Advanced Pinball Simulator* (weird choice of game that works fairly well with the gun), *F16 Fighting Falcon* (another slightly strange type of game to pair with a lightgun – not bad), *Bronx Street Cop* (excellent shooting gallery game – blow away the crooks and don't blow away the innocent bystanders), *Jungle Warfare* (pretty good *Op Wolf* clone), *Supercar trans Am* (pretty awful – control the viewed from car by shooting at left and right icons) and *Billy The Kid* (decent shoot-out type of game).

So how do they compare with each other? Well, software-wise, the Cheetah bundle is quite a bit better than its rival in my opinion. Indeed, it's not so much the actual games in the Amstrad pack that I didn't like (apart from *Bullseye*, of course), but the poor response the majority of them seemed to provoke from the Magnum. For example, *Operation Wolf* is wrecked by the appearance on screen of large black and white bars and a freeze in the action whenever you reel off a shot.

As a whole, the Cheetah gun seemed to work much better in conjunction with its respective games. Indeed, the Defender, with a more solid feel and the inclusion of a rapid-fire switch, also handles more effectively than Amstrad's shooter and its wet, insipid trigger action. The lead on the Cheetah model was a good bit longer into the bargain.

All in all then, I prefer Cheetah's shoot. It is superior in use, much more likely to survive the rigours of everyday life and, best of all, about five pounds less expensive. That translates into round about 8.63 copies of *Express*.

### 1990 COMMENTS

This is the first *Express* issue of 1990. Do you have any Speccy thoughts?

Robin Alway

### A CHEAT, A FEW POKES AND A QUESTION

Here's a cheat from Matthew Wilson that should work with some of the many multi-load games out there:

Load in the program as usual and when it is searching for the multiloader bit, only load in the header. (That's the part which prints 'Loading Level 1' for example). Press fast-forward on the cassette player and when you have reached the position on tape of the level you want, miss out the header and load in the main chunk of code. You should now start on your chosen level with the lives etc., from the previous one.

Matthew also offered the following old but useful Multiface pokes:

Scooby Doo	29614.0 - Infinite lives
Robocop	25424.0 - Infinite lives
Crystal Castles	63733.0 - Infinite lives
Driller	48246.0 - Infinite lives

In return for all this free help, Matthew would like to put a question to you. 'Is it possible to change my very old Spectrum (a 16K issue 1 upgraded!) so that the sound comes out of the television?' Other than suggesting the possible purchase of a sound output device that Cheetah used to sell, I am, as usual, hopeless. If you've got any ideas write in and share the wonderful gift of sound through the TV.



## PCW

### BARGAIN BASEMENT

It is worth looking, because Amstrad dealers could well be offering a load of goodies cheap to entice you to buy your next 9512.

Indeed, Amstrad is offering bundles to pass on to purchasers which include blank disks, a disk holder – whatever that is – spare printer ribbons, dust covers, a VDU cleaner and a 13-amp plug.

There's also a training voucher redeemable against training courses. This pack, worth £100 nominally, will probably be inexpensive (say around £30), and when added to the free sheet-feeder currently bundled with the 9512, makes it an attractive purchase.

Amstrad's marketing department, after the troubles of last year, is clearly back on form.

### EASY DOS IT

CP/M is very unfriendly, compared to *LocoScript* anyway. Its habit of repeating the first word of a sentence you type in that it doesn't understand, however, can be put to use in repartee with your PCW as follows:

A>What do you do with a wombat?

WHAT?

A>Play wom!

The joke wears thin after a bit and most of us yearn for the comfy *LocoScript* environment. If only someone would bring out a similar-looking version of CP/M...

### DON'T LOOK NOW

Well, now they have. SuperDOS is a 'DOS shell' type of program, which means that it's a way of tarting up CP/M so that it looks and works in a more friendly way, with *LocoScript*-like menus and information lines. You can also write very sophisticated SUBMIT files using two additional commands the shell gives you, called IFNOT and COPY. There's also a built-in text editor enabling you to create short text files.

The system needs 512K of memory – unfortunately ruling out the PCW8256 – and it should be a boon to anyone who dislikes that A> prompt and those incomprehensible error messages.

SuperDOS is available now for £29.95. Details on 0270 811890.

### DASHED CLEVER

Users of *LocoScript 2* with a dot-matrix printer can get nice long dashes instead of hyphens. The sequence

```
[+]P10D[ENTER]dash[-]P
```

inserts a nice long one. An alternative is to use the wacky symbols in *LocoScript 2* to make a nice wavy dash:

```
press [SHIFT][ALT][F7],
then [SHIFT]hyphen,
then [SHIFT][ALT][F1].
```

Anyone with a daisywheel printer can fake a long dash – like this – instead of a boring old hyphen by using an underscore character printed half a line up.

Basil Pigg



## MSX

### A GAME A DAY...

Japanese import *Laydock* for the MSX 2, produced by a company called T&E soft, is a classic vertical-scrolling shoot-'em-up, with many levels to complete: My version was supplied on 3.5-inch disk, but it is also available on ROM.

I can confidently predict that this game is going to be one of my favourites, as it has excellent graphics, superb music (although it does become repetitive), and very smooth scrolling.

I heartily recommend that if you see *Laydock* advertised anywhere, eg. MPT computers, or *Nightdare Ltd*, buy it. You won't be disappointed.

### THE SHADOW KNOWS NOT

I have a letter from the MSX *Shadow Weaver 2*, who then spoils his pseudonymous quality by putting his real name underneath. Therefore, for *Shadow Weaver 2* read Jonathan Gladwin.

He asks if anyone can help with the games *Timetrax*, eg which guardian owns which item, and which tiles can be used for magic. For *Rasterscan*, anything of use would be helpful, and on *Octagon Squad*, where is the hidden edit feature? Also, he appeals for help with *Elite*, as I have often done in the past. Hasn't anyone out there cracked the MSX version of these games yet?

Additionally, for a copy of the *Elidon* map *Shadow 2* supplied, send an SAE to the MSX column, *New Computer Express*, and I will pass one on.

### SAM, I AM

In previous articles I have mentioned the similarity of the new SAM to the MSX 2 computers. I now see that even the price of this 'new' computer matches that of the MSX 2s that were selling in Europe.

The SAM will sell for about £329.00 – a figure not too far away from the £349.00 that the Philips and Sony machines were being offered at.

If you ask me, the decision at Philips to stop producing MSX 2 computers was a little premature. It would have been interesting to see the MSX 2 and the SAM fight it out. Now it looks as if SAM will only be rivalled by the ST – a pity.

Keith Neal

### THE SHADOW KNOWS

The *Shadow Weaver* also includes a host of tips for MSX games, here's a couple:

For *Special Operations*, Press F5 instead of return when faced by guards, etc.

For *Elidon* by Orpheus, to get past the electric barrier at the bottom of one of the screens, drop the Elf Horn and it will sound a note, the barrier will then disappear. For the screens that are dark you need the torch which you can get by standing on a table that you will find two screens above the start screen.





### RINGING THE BELL

Microtext may not be a name that rings any bells with you. It certainly didn't with me. But when a press release from publishers The Soft Option (TSO) landed on my doorstep recently, I undertook some research and came up with a few interesting facts.

For example, I learned that until six months ago there was a Microtext Users group, that British Coal and British Gas made extensive use of that group, and that Microtext was originally developed by the National Physical Laboratory. So what is Microtext? And what of it still exists? And in what form?

In essence Microtext is a language that allows experts to generate programs without ever having to learn a programming language. But the truly interesting part is that TSO has developed extensions to that language which allow interfacing with videodisc players.

So if you've ever used an interactive videodisc, the chances are you've utilized a form of Microtext - perhaps unaware that you were doing so. I'll let you know more about it when I'm in possession of a Domesday system with which to play.

### MODERN MODEM

If you own a BBC computer, then the chances are high that you also own a modem. But do you use it frequently?

If the answer is yes, then you probably also have a large phone bill. If the answer is no, then the high cost of using that modem may well have put you off.

Now, however, a solution to spiralling dialing costs may be at hand in the shape of the Hi-Tec EC2400 quad speed modem. Priced at only £399, this device, it is claimed, undercuts the competition by a staggering £300.

The features offered by the EC2400 certainly seem comprehensive, although to be quite honest, I'm not absolutely sure what all the terminology means. But Steve White, sales director at Hi-Tec Modems Ltd was confident that the market would succumb to the charms of the EC2400, particularly as most of the bulletin boards in the country already own one!

Andrew Brown

### THE 1990s AND ACORN

As this is the first Express issue of the decade, here is a prediction for the brave new 1990s that have recently come at us with alarming speed 'round the bend. It is now not a question of 'if' but a question of 'when' Acorn finally severs its link with 8-bit computing by ceasing to sell the marvellous Master 128.

Three possible dates for this severance spring to mind: April, at the Which? computer show; July in time for Acorn User; or September at the Personal Computer show. Acorn will undoubtedly couple the announcement with either price cuts on the A3000, or the launch of a spanking new home/educational Archimedes machine. As with many things, only time will tell.



### FROM THE SUBLIME...

Straight out of this morning's crop of press releases comes some pretty exciting news from Domark/Incentive. Those two noble bodies are to join forces to produce a blockbuster scheduled to appear in April.

Castle Master will be an action adventure where your aim is to rescue a princess imprisoned within one of four towers in a 16th-century castle. Sounds pretty standard fare so far, but what's exciting (and presumably, this is where Incentive's 3D know-how comes in) is that Castle Master will be 'the first action adventure to use solid polygons'.

There will be animated sequences in the game, and apart from having to rescue the princess you must also attempt to flush out the castle's evil spirits.



• Castle Masters: Mark Strachan, Andy Tait, Ian Andrew and Dominic Wheatley

### LORD OF THE CASTLE

Talking of castles, Iron Lord from UBI Soft is reportedly on its way. Again. I seem to remember the CPC version being previewed exactly twelve months ago, so don't go holding your breath.

In case you didn't know (or you've forgotten), Iron Lord is supposed to be an arcade adventure that casts you in the role of a warrior freshly returned from the crusades, only to return to find a country full of 'traitors, spies and assassins'. UBI Soft reckons release is imminent, so maybe this time it's really on its way. The graphics do look tasty...

### SOUND ADVICE

I received a letter from a Mr D W Havard of Fareham the other day:

"It has long been my opinion that there is more to gaming than pretty graphics and sound, and this is the main reason why I upgraded to a 6128 and no higher.

"Although the vast majority of 8-bit software now seems to be of the 'if it moves, blast it, or (even worse) kick it' variety, I am sad though not surprised to see 16-bit going the same way.

"There was a time when I would have considered 16-bit as a serious proposition, but watching all the youngsters trooping off with their Batpacks etc at the Shopper Show has finished that idea for good.

"With so much money in the pockets of impressionable children (7-14), I suppose it's obvious that for every £10 spent on hype, £20+ rolls into the coffers. Watch out, 16-biters, you are about to bring yourself down to our level! (Speak for yourself - ed)

"Another example of 'progress' has been the advent of the 'computer expert'. Only last Saturday I witnessed one of these displaying all his mastery on a 6128. A lady had returned some software to the shop saying it would not load. The title is irrelevant, but it was a disk game.

"He first attempted to load it using the RUN DISK command on the inlay card, and when that wouldn't work he explained that sometimes the computer benefits from being reset, and I watched stupefied as he promptly switched it off at the back SEVERAL times, WITHOUT removing the disk.

"It was at this point that I suggested he not continue with that practice but try the ICPM command instead. Not surprisingly, it worked, and the lady went away happy. What I would like to know is why do software companies continue to put incorrect information on inlays?

"Would it not be an idea to produce a beginners' guide to software, explaining things like: 1) don't switch off the computer with the disk in; 2) try more than one loading method - the inlay is usually wrong; 3) how to use DiscKit3 to make back-ups. (You can't do this with protected software, but with many adventures and programs you can.)

"Although the manual supplied with any Amstrad covers some of these points, who really looks at the book when all you want to do is play games?

"In fact, I would lay money on the notion that if you displayed something akin to 'The Beginner's Guide to Loading and Running Software' on the cover of an issue, you would get an increase in sales. Let's face it, everyone has had trouble at some time with loading."

I'm with you all the way, Mr Havard. On the games front, I have to admit that (neck on the block time) the prospect of rescuing hostages/girlfriends/children from the hands of terrorists/kidnappers/psychotics by means of your bare hands and ninja skills alone is about as fascinating as watching paint dry.

As far as I'm concerned, karate, kung fu, tae kwon do and origami are all about as interesting as each other - i.e. not interesting at all. Blast them to smithereens with high-powered laser cannon spread fire, that's what I say, rant rant...

Yes, well. On a saner note, Mr Havard's points about loading software are good ones, particularly at this time of year when you only get to unwrap the blasted games when all the shops are shut anyway.

It doesn't help that you're probably already wound up through having to listen to yet another of Uncle Jack's abominably tedious war stories and sit through yet another showing of Chitty Chitty Bang Bang (try saying that after 5lbs of sherry trifle). Under these circumstances, software that doesn't load first go is as likely to end up in the bin as go back in the box for later.

One tip that I've found handy for tape-based games, however is as follows:

If you keep getting a loading error, and you've got the tape wound right back to the start etc etc, don't panic! Simply remove the cassette, hold firmly between the index finger and thumb of the right hand, and bring it down sharply on Uncle Jack's cranium.

With any luck the loading problem was caused by a sticking cassette mechanism - a less severe solution, by the way, is simply to rewind and fastforward the whole length of the cassette a couple of times.

Rod Lawton

# YOUR FORMAT

ST	10
Amiga	11
PC	12
Spectrum	14
PCW	14
MSX	14
BBC	15
CPC	15
Atari 8-bit	18
QL	18
Archimedes	18
C64	18



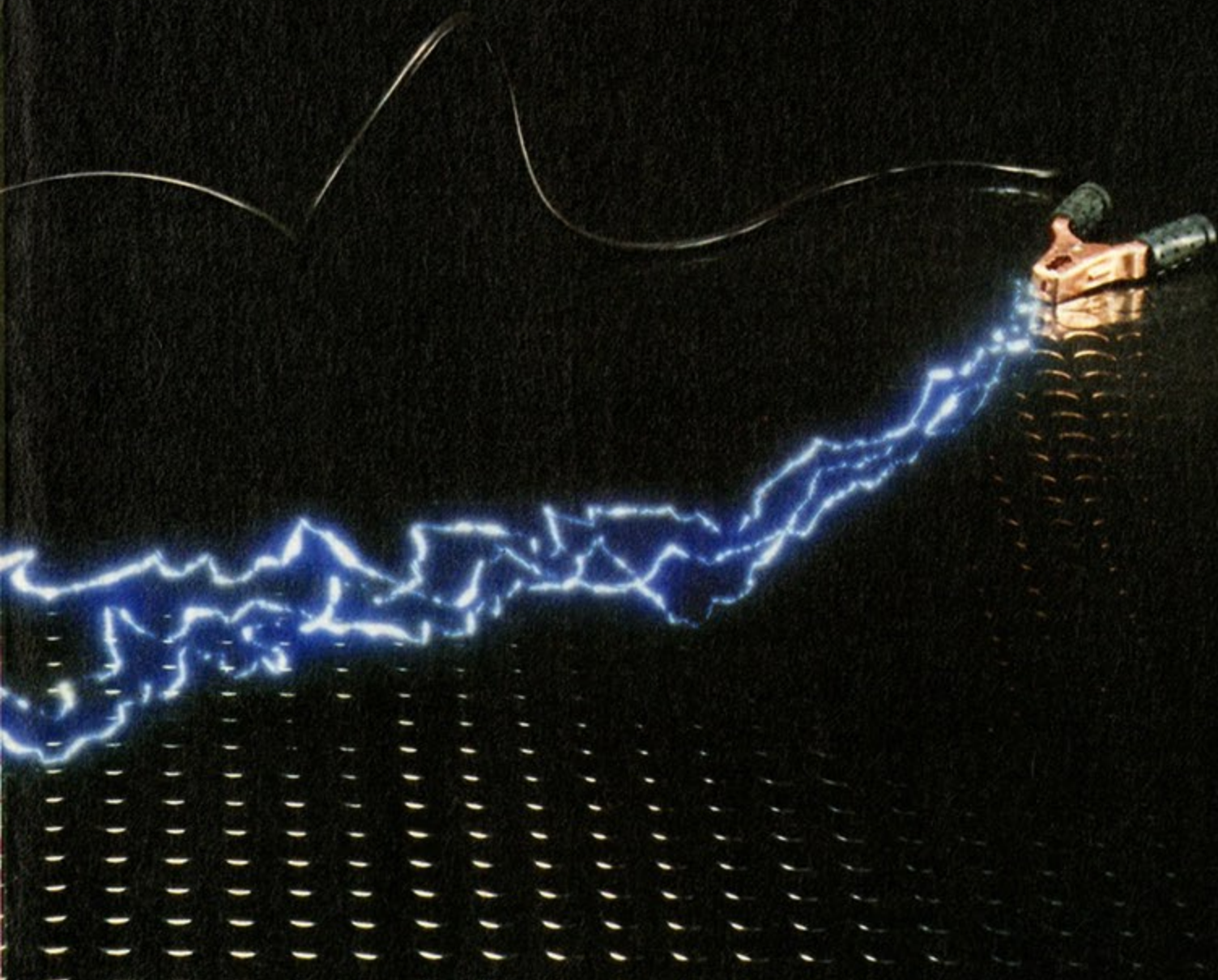


There's no catch. We're giving you the Atari 520 STFM and £500 worth of great software titles for just £399.99.

The twenty-three superb titles include some of the greatest games and three excellent programs which introduce you to the BASIC programming language, computer-created music and the more



**The Atari Power Pack.  
With £500 worth of software for starters.**



popular computer applications such as word processing and spreadsheets.

So take advantage of this great offer now. And be a bright spark.

For further information, just fill in the coupon.

Please send me details of this and other Atari products.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone No: \_\_\_\_\_

**ATARI POWER PACK**





### ▶ QL

#### QL KERMIT

Richard Alexander of CGH Services has just sent me a copy of *Kermit*, the popular error-checking file transfer program which is available for virtually all micros, minis and mainframes. It originated with the French QL group (very appropriate)

Richard has added it to his PD library, and it is available for £3 (plus disk or three cartridges) from CGH Services, Cwm Gwen Hall, Pencoder, Dyfed, Wales, SA39 9HA.

#### A PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE

A Programming Language (APL) is one of the more esoteric languages to be developed for the QL.

As the brainchild of Dr Kenneth Iverson of IBM, APL makes use of a very concise mathematical notation that functions as an extremely powerful language – one line of APL can often replace 20 lines of a conventional language like BASIC or C! APL is generally implemented as an interpreter – and it uses dynamic arrays, making a compiler for the language very difficult – if not impossible – to write. Indeed, one of the more interesting features of APL is the way it handles arrays.

With APL arrays, even multi-dimensional ones, can be manipulated as a single entity. For instance, you can multiply two arrays with a single statement. This means that, long before *Visicalc* (the first spreadsheet program) became

available, people were using APL to perform calculations that are now commonly handled by spreadsheets.

#### HISTORY CONTINUED

MicroAPL Ltd ported the 68000 APL to the QL in 1986. It came in two versions – a so-called 'Squiggle' version using the APL character set, and a 'Keyword' version, using the standard ASCII character set. An excellent implementation with very good documentation, it was also ported to the Amiga and ST.

I've just checked with MicroAPL, and much to my surprise, it is still in stock, at £99.95. MicroAPL Ltd is to be found at the South Bank Techno Park, 90 London Road, London, SE1 6LN.

#### HARDWARE ENTHUSIASTS

If you want a single-bit input port (for decoding Morse or radio teletype), the following tip mentioned by Francois Lemay in the August 1986 issue of *Quanta* might be of interest.

Network input is to bit 0 of port PC.IPCRD, located at \$18020, or 98336 in decimal. Use the tip of the jack (in either socket) for input, the body is grounded. Plug a dummy jack in the other socket, to disconnect the internal resistive network, if you are feeding in TTL level signals.

John Torofex

### ▶ C64

#### WHICH CARTRIDGE?

Agony Uncle again! Which cartridge should I buy, I hear you cry. Well, I've always thought that the Power one (from BDL for £14.99) was one of the best, highly recommended and used by several people that I know. Monitor, turbo-loaders, toolkit, even a printer toolkit – all seems like good value for money.

On the other hand, a friend recommends Action Replay Mark VI Utility cartridge. So advice is: try before you buy!

#### INTER-ACTION

Another adventure fanzine to appear shortly will be called *Inter-Action*. Set up by four adventure columnists (ex-zapp, ex-Newsfield and ex-*Games Machine* among them), it will be a bi-monthly 50-pager covering all aspects of the adventure world.

Cost will be £15 for a year, which also gets you a newsletter and a telephone helpline. For further details write to *Inter-Action*, The Cottage, Ashford Carbonell, Ludlow, Shropshire SY8 4DB.

#### SPOOKY HELP

*Scapeghost* from Level 9 is proving a popular number. In part one, getting into the shed is also proving a tricky problem. This is because it requires four ghosts to push the various levers and turn the barrel, and they all have to co-

#### SILLY OLD BUFFER

The keyboard buffer on the C64 holds up to nine characters, but to clear it you could POKE 198, 0.

On the other hand, you might wish to put characters into it, and the locations for doing that start at 631. For instance, POKE 631, 13: POKE 198, 1 would tell the C64 that we've put CHR\$(13) into location 631: CHR\$(13) is a carriage return.

So what? Well, try the following short program:

```
1000 PRINT"(CLR, 2CD)RUN(HOME)";
:1010 POKE 631, 13: POKE 198, 1:END.
```

Anything in square brackets is a symbol, in this case the one for clearing the screen, then two cursors down. Don't enter the square brackets or the commas, just the symbols. Now RUN and watch.

operate in the pursuit of one goal.

The syntax required is of the form 'Joe, wait 3 then push short lever', and I'm sure you can get the rest from there. Then, to pull the handle, you'll need to free the bone from the dog's throat and get IT to pull the handle after you've tried to do it. Two of us couldn't solve this without outside help, and we're credited with the original idea!

Pete Gerrard

### ▶ XE

#### SHOW NEWS

Recently I mentioned the 8-bit Micro Show which I hoped many of you would attend. I've had a letter from Mr Adrian Betts – one of the organisers – who tells me that the show was a success. "Overall it was a great show, and we will be organising another one for some time in 1990," Betts said.

#### TO NOTCH OR NOT?

Most of you lucky enough to own disk drives are still using the 1050 and even the early 810 models. Although praiseworthy, these drives can only access one side of a floppy disk – if you want to use the second side of a double-sided disk you must turn the disk over.

A letter appeared on my desk at the beginning of the week from Ms Y. Smedley of Norfolk who had seen an advert for a disk notcher, a device which can punch holes into the left hand side of a floppy disk so it can be written to by a single-sided drive. Ms Smedley wanted to know if using these disks can damage her disk drive heads.

No harm can come to drive heads by using the flip side of a disk. Unless you use good quality double-sided floppy disks, however, there is a danger that your data could be corrupted.

In fact, you don't even need to buy a disk notcher. Just apply a sharp pair of scissors to the relevant disk while holding another as a template over the top. Make neat cuts and your disk will work perfectly – two for the price of one!

Edmund Blake

### ▶ ARCHIMEDES

#### THE SPRITE ONE

Having moved up to the Arc from a BBC Micro with all the trimmings, I imagined I'd have a head start with learning its workings. As time goes on, though, I begin to appreciate that RISCOS is so much more complex than the BBC's operating system, that I might as well start from scratch.

RISCOS actually has more in common with AmigaDOS (perish the thought) in its WIMP structures, and an understanding of that operating system proves substantially useful.

Take the way RISCOS uses sprites. Under a system like GEM or Windows, icons are pre-defined and are thus an integral part of the operating system. The user only sees the icons when assigned to particular applications – they don't exist as separate entities and are generic symbols for word processors, databases, programming tools and the like. With the Arc, icons are sprites and can be edited with pixel-based painting programs, such as *Paint*, *Artisan* or *Atelier*.

You can take a look at sprites supplied with some of the Arc applications. First install *Paint* on the icon bar, from a copy of Applications disc 1. Now, hold down [Shift] and double-click on any of the applications beginning with a '!'. That application's folder opens, showing the files which make it up. One of these is labelled !Sprites.

Double-click on the !Sprites icon and another window opens, showing the sprites associated with the application.

Double-click on any of the sprites and they will be copied into a *Paint* window.

Click Select and up the zoom level to 3 or 4 to 1. Select Show colours from the Paint menu and yet another window will open, displaying the palette used in the sprite.

You can now select any colour on the palette by clicking and then you can use the colour to touch up the icon file. If you don't want to save changes to existing sprites, be careful to answer No to the requester when you eventually close the sprite window.

#### THE ARCHED WINDOW

The inter-relation of the various parts of the Arc WIMP and programs, either in BASIC V or other languages, is not a simple one. The latest version of Simtron's *Archway* should therefore come as something of a relief.

Billed excitingly as a fourth generation language (4GL), *Archway* is really more like a set of WIMP utilities which take quite a lot of the labour out of writing a RISCOS application.

The utilities come on four colour-coded disks, as a series of 'resources' that you can build into your programs. Calls can be made from BASIC programs, which can be either interpreted or compiled by one of the main compilers such as ABC or RISC BASIC.

A number of specialist tools are also provided, including utilities to redefine the mouse pointer, create help systems and turn Maestro music files into extra

resources (music while you work?).

There are no royalties attached to marketing applications created with *Archway*, and several are under development by Simtron themselves. These will include a Hypertext system, a personal organiser and a two billion record database – bet you need a hard disk for that one! Price of *Archway* is £99.95 inclusive of VAT and Simtron can be contacted on 0342 328188.

#### HI-FI ARC

All varieties of Archimedes have a high quality sound system, based around good synthesis chips. To play the sound back through the minute internal speaker (or speakers in the A3000) is tantamount to sacrilege. Even a pair of walkman headphones can't really do the system justice. What you need, according to Neal Grimes of Sphinx Software, is his Arc to Hi-Fi lead.

This comprises two metres of twin-screened lead terminated by a miniature stereo jack at one end and a pair of phono plugs at the other. The jack goes into the Arc's headphone socket and the phonos go onto the line input of your amplifier. The sound is good, and so are the plugs, all metal cased and pukka RadioSpares types.

What will this little lot set you back – a mere £2.99. This would seem to be something of a bargain, and you may contact Sphinx at Erw Fynydd, Carmel, Llanelli, Dyfed SA14 7SG.

Bertrum Carrot



# MUTANT SOFTWARE

## ANIMAL'S TOP TEN BEST SELLERS

IT CAME FROM THE DESERT (AMIGA ONLY)	21.99
PRO TENNIS TOUR (BOTH FORMATS)	16.99
THE GAMES SUMMER EDITION (BOTH FORMATS)	16.99
STUNT CAR RACER (BOTH FORMATS)	16.99
FUTURE WARS (BOTH FORMATS)	16.99
FIGHTER BOMBER (BOTH FORMATS)	21.99
F29 RETALIATOR (BOTH FORMATS)	16.99
THE UNTOUCHABLES (BOTH FORMATS)	16.99
DOUBLE DRAGON II (BOTH FORMATS)	14.99
CHASE HQ (BOTH FORMATS)	16.99

**AMIGA A500+10 STAR PACK  
+MODULATOR+JOYSTICK  
+DELIVERY  
£399.00**

KONIX PREDATOR JOYSTICK	9.99
KONIX SPEEDKING AUTOFIRE	7.99
KONIX NAVIGATOR	11.99
10 BLANK 3.5" DS/DD DISKS	7.99
10 TDK BLANK 3.5" DS/DD DISKS	12.99

To order send Cheque or Postal Order to:  
MUTANT SOFTWARE, 175 STAINES ROAD, BEDFONT, Midd'x.  
Or ring 078481 and 01890 3296 or 0753 580340 FOR DETAILS OF ALL SOFTWARE,  
PERIPHERALS AND HARDWARE.



Orders despatched within 24 hours.



# TELEGAMES

Europe's  
Largest Stock  
of Video  
Games  
& Cartridges

Still  
Europe's No 1!  
Why Wait, Call in  
or order now.

For -



INTELLIVISION

Nintendo

SEGA

SEGA MEGA DRIVE

NINTENDO  
GAMEBOY

PC Super  
Grafix now  
in stock!

COLECO  
VISION



The leading Video game specialists.  
Send for lists (state make of game)

2600  
and  
7800

Telegames, Wigston, Leicester, LE8 1TE.

Tel: 0533 880445 or 0533 813606

or fax your order on 0533 813437

## LOOK NO FURTHER

You have found Britain's one and only  
supplier of high quality learning software

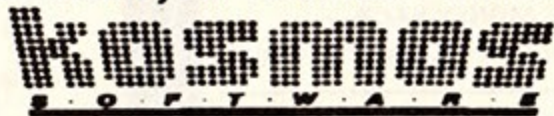
Subjects now available include.....

French, German, Spanish, Italian, Welsh,  
English, General Knowledge, Arithmetic,  
Spelling, Geography, History, Science,  
First Aid, Natural History, Sport, England,  
Scotland and many others.

Kosmos are specialist producers of  
Educational Software designed to help you  
and your children *enjoy learning* from your  
computer. Our programs even allow you to  
add your own lesson material.

Write or telephone for.....

a FREE 20-page CATALOGUE of our  
Educational and Leisure software and details  
of how to claim your Kosmos T-Shirt.



Kosmos Software Limited  
FREEPOST (No stamp needed)  
DUNSTABLE, Bedfordshire, LU5 6BR  
Telephone 05255 3942 or 5406

## BRANDED DISKETTES 100% ERROR FREE 3M,

SONY, TDK, JVC, VERBATIM. BULK / COLOURS

	1 BOX	5 BOXES	10 BOXES	25+ BOXES
3" Maxell CF 2	19.95	19.00	18.50	17.95
3.5" DSDD	9.50	9.00	8.50	8.00
DSHD	21.95	21.00	20.00	19.00
5.25" DSDD	6.50	6.00	5.50	4.99
DSHD	10.00	9.50	9.00	8.50
8" SSSD	15.00	14.50	14.00	13.50
SSDD	19.00	18.50	18.00	17.50
DSDD	20.85	20.00	19.15	18.30

3 BOXES MINIMUM ORDER, 10 DISKS PER BOX. BULK FROM 22p

### INTEL CO-PROCESSORS

9087 5MHZ	£68
8087 8MHZ	£100
8087 10MHZ	£114
80287 6MHZ	£109
80287 8MHZ	£128
80287 10MHZ	£148
80C287 12MHZ	£210
80387 16MHZ	£256
80387 SX	£218
80387 20MHZ	£310
80387 25MHZ	£400
80387 33MHZ	£460
80386 XOMHZ	£189(CPU)
80386 25MHZ	£310(CPU)

GM301	£47.00
GM6	£25.00
GM+	£35.00
GM-U2	£44.00
GM600	£45.00
HAND SCANNER GS - 4500	£135.00

### COMPUTERS

Amstrad PCW9512	£395
Amstrad PC's	CALL
Epson	CALL
Olivetti	CALL
Opus	CALL

### PRINTERS

Epson	CALL
Hewlett Packard	CALL
Panasonic	CALL
D-Ram	CALL
SIMMS	CALL
Data Cables	CALL

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AT 15%  
FREE POSTAGE UK ONLY. PRICES ARE  
FOR CASH WITH ORDER ONLY AND  
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. ORDERS  
DESPATCHED IMMEDIATELY.

TEL 01-537 2119 FAX 01-537 4702

CHEQUES AND POSTAL ORDERS  
PAYABLE TO:-

## NADISYSTEMS

143 Fairfoot Road, London, E3 4EJ. United Kingdom

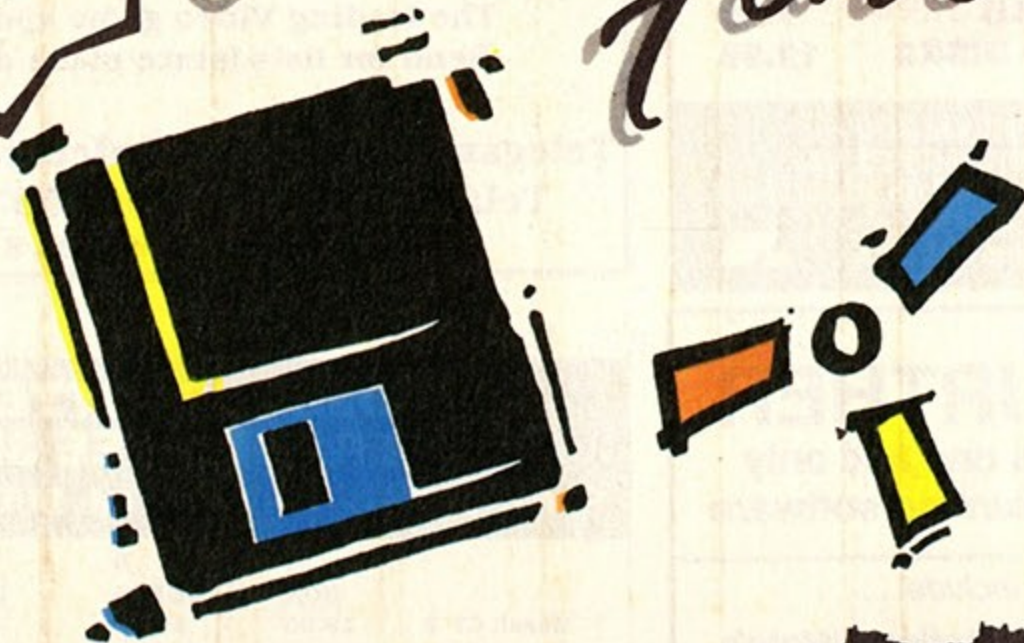


EVERYTHING FOR YOUR ST & AMIGA UNDER 1 ROOF

# The 16 Bit Computer Fair

**AVOID THE  
QUEUE!**

OVER 90 COMPANIES  
EXHIBITING  
BOOK YOUR TICKET  
IN ADVANCE



12-13-14 JANUARY 1990

ROYAL HORTICULTURAL HALLS,

VICTORIA, LONDON

**SAVE 50%!**

Save 50% by Pre Purchasing your Fast Lane ticket

— THE FIRST 50 APPLICANTS FOR TICKETS WILL RECEIVE THEIR MONEY BACK —

REGULAR TICKET PRICE £4 FAST LANE TICKET £2 CHILDREN UNDER 10 ADMITTED FREE

Post to: THE 16 BIT COMPUTER FAIR, PO BOX 68, ST AUSTELL, PL25 4YB

Please send me ..... FAST LANE TICKETS at £2 each

Cheque/PO enclosed for £..... NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

POST CODE \_\_\_\_\_

or phone 0726 68020 with your credit card number



FOR FURTHER INFORMATION  
CONTACT:  
WESTMINSTER EXHIBITION LTD  
SURREY HOUSE  
34 EDEN STREET  
KINGSTON  
SURREY KT1 1ER  
PHONE: 01-549-3444  
FAX 01-547-1311



**BEST**

- Bargains
- Advice
- Prices
- Offers
- Jobs

# SHOPPING EXPRESS

The weekly computer market place for people *serious* about buying

● THIS WEEK'S BUYERS' GUIDE

# 50 ST TOP PROGRAMS

● The best word processors, graphics, music, databases...

## JOB SHOPPING?

Check out our recruitment section inside

## ALSO INSIDE

- **Take** advantage of our latest mail order offers.
- **Benefit** from our reliable buyers' guides. No waffle, just facts.
- **Gain** more than £10 off mail order prices by using Express vouchers.
- **Score** on the free reader adverts. Sell your products for *absolutely no charge!*

Save your cash, save your time

## SAVE MONEY

Use these Express Vouchers with the ads inside ▶

Full details overleaf

EXPRESS VOUCHER

**50p**

EXPRESS VOUCHER

**£3**

EXPRESS VOUCHER

**£1**

EXPRESS VOUCHER

**£6**

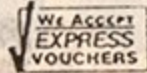


# DOLAN ELECTRONICS LIMITED

DANFFORDDGAR HOUSE  
CARMARTHEN, DYFED  
SA32 7DU

SALES: 0267 84538

FAX: 0267 84617



all prices ex VAT & Delivery  
CWO or COD available



specifications subject to change

## £399!

### 12MHz XT

- \* 640Kb RAM expandable to 1Mb on board
- \* 12MHz CPU switchable to 4.77MHz
- \* 102 Key Keyboard
- \* 360 Kb 5 1/4" Floppy Drive
- \* 2 Serial Ports
- \* 2 Parallel Ports
- \* Real Time Clock/Calendar
- \* 5 Free Expansion Slots
- \* Hercules Graphics Card & High Res Mono Monitor
- \* EZ-DOS vers. 4.01 & Basic
- \* Full Set of Manuals & Documentation

Single Drive 12" Green Mono System .....	£399
40Mb 30Ms 12" Green Mono System .....	£599
14" Flat Screen Paper White Mono .....	add...£35
14" EGA Colour Monitor .....	add...£226
720Kb 3 1/2" Floppy Drive .....	add...£65
640 Mb to 1Mb RAM Upgrade .....	add...£45

## £795!

### 16MHz 386-SX

- \* 1Mb RAM expandable to 8Mb on board
- \* 16MHz CPU switchable to 6MHz
- \* 102 Key Keyboard
- \* 1.2Mb 5 1/4" & 1.44Mb 3 1/2" FLOPPY DRIVES
- \* 2 Serial Ports
- \* 2 Parallel Ports
- \* Real Time Clock/Calendar
- \* 5 Free Expansion Slots
- \* Super VGA Card w/256 Kb RAM High Res Mono Monitor
- \* EZ-DOS vers. 4.01 & Basic
- \* Full Set of Manuals & Documentation

Dual Drive Mono System as above .....	£795
20Mb 40Ms Mono System .....	£995
45Mb 25Ms Mono System w/32Kb Cache .....	£1145
14" VGA Colour Monitor .....	add...£200
14" Super VGA Colour Monitor .....	add...£350

## EXPRESS VOUCHERS - How the scheme works

● The Express voucher scheme is a unique way of enabling you to save money when you buy goods by mail order.

● It offers you a discount of up to 5% off the prices printed in many advertisements in this magazine - and remember, many of these

prices are already much lower than in the shops.

● The vouchers are not limited to specific items - you can save on any purchase from one of the participating advertisers.

● Most of our advertisers are

taking part in this scheme - just look for this sign.

● Remember. By using this scheme you will almost *always* be able to buy goods cheaper from New Computer Express than anywhere else.

#### £1 voucher. Valid for orders above £20

This voucher may be used as £1.00 part payment on any order totalling over £20 from a participating advertiser in New Computer Express. You simply fill in the details below and send it off with your order.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
TEL. \_\_\_\_\_  
ITEM PURCHASED \_\_\_\_\_

One voucher per order only. Voucher and order must reach the advertiser before 9am Monday 22nd January 1990

#### £6 voucher. Valid for orders over £120

This voucher may be used as £6.00 part payment on any order totalling over £120 from a participating advertiser in New Computer Express. You simply fill in the details below and send it off with your order.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
TEL. \_\_\_\_\_  
ITEM PURCHASED \_\_\_\_\_

One voucher per order only. Voucher and order must reach advertiser before 9am Monday 22nd January 1990

#### 50p voucher. Valid for orders over £10

This voucher may be used as 50p part payment on any order totalling over £10 from a participating advertiser in New Computer Express. You simply fill in the details below and send it off with your order.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
TEL. \_\_\_\_\_  
ITEM PURCHASED \_\_\_\_\_

One voucher per order only. Voucher and order must reach the advertiser before 9am Monday 22nd January 1990

#### £3 voucher. Valid for orders over £60

This voucher may be used as £3.00 part payment on any order totalling over £60 from a participating advertiser in New Computer Express. You simply fill in the details below and send it off with your order.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
TEL. \_\_\_\_\_  
ITEM PURCHASED \_\_\_\_\_

One voucher per order only. Voucher and order must reach the advertiser before 9am Monday 22nd January 1990

#### THE FIVE SIMPLE RULES

1. Express vouchers can be used to obtain discounts on purchases of goods advertised in this issue of *New Computer Express*, provided that they are bought directly from an advertiser taking part in the scheme. The vouchers are valid only for those advertisements which say "We accept Express vouchers".
2. Each voucher entitles you to a discount at the voucher's face value, provided that your overall order level is higher than the figure indicated on the back of the voucher.
3. To use a voucher, simply enclose it with your discounted payment when you order. You may use **only one** voucher in any one order.
4. The order including the voucher must be received by the advertiser before the closing date printed on the voucher.
5. You must fill in the details on the voucher.



# THE SHOPPING EXPRESS BUYER'S GUIDE TO ST ESSENTIALS

**WORD PROCESSORS • SPREADSHEETS • ACCOUNTING • DATABASES •  
GRAPHICS • DESKTOP PUBLISHING • MUSIC • GAMES • UTILITIES**

The ST is a remarkable machine – blessed with an excellent range and variety of both serious and leisure software. And all at a price that's a giveaway for such a powerful, 16-bit beast. Its different resolutions allow it to support everything from precision DTP to multi-colour artistic extravaganzas.

The Express Guide to ST essentials takes you through the best products available in the wide world of ST software: the word processors that can handle everything from business letters to a complex cross-referenced thesis; the databases to keep those club or customer records; spreadsheets that solve those financial crises; music packages that make the ST the choice of the professional muso; games that take over your life; graphics packages that make you machine a desktop publishing tool. Now read on...

## WORD PROCESSORS

### ● 1ST WORD PLUS

Electric Distribution  
0480 496789  
£79.95

Enhanced version of 1st Word, the word processor bundle with the ST, this version is much meatier, can handle Degas graphics and comes complete with spell checker, mail merge and multi-column printing

- ▲ Fast and efficient
- ▲ Good display

▼ No short cuts to tedious keyboard sequences

### ● WORD WRITER

Electric Distribution  
0480 496789  
£79.95

Excellent text handling on a fast WYSIWYG word processor with built-in spell checker, thesaurus, outliner and mail merger. Only problem is with layouts - more than one in a document and things get a little hairy!

- ▲ Lots of great features
- ▲ Useful outliner included

▼ Layouts restricted

### ● PROTEXT

Arnor  
0733 68909  
£99.95

Easily the fast ST word processor – not surprising since it dispenses entirely with GEM – and stands out as fast keyboard

driven text processor. Full of features it zips along at an unsurpassed rate

- ▲ Powerful macros, spell checker and mail merge
- ▲ Calculator, word count, memory editor

▼ Command driven  
▼ No menus  
▼ Restricted WYSIWYG

### ● THAT'S WRITE!

Cavendish  
01-323 4761  
£129

Another powerful non-GEM word processor featuring excellent layout control along with a font designer and screen grabber. Also includes useful functions such as auto indexing, contents generation and hyphen control

- ▲ Brilliant print-out results
- ▲ Powerful macro system

▼ No spell check or mail merge

### ● WORDUP

HB Marketing  
0895 444433  
£ 59.95

Almost qualifies as a DTP package as it includes graphic import, auto text flow around graphics and loads of different type sizes and styles. Excellent for producing stylish documents

- ▲ Good control over layout
- ▲ Quasi-DTP capabilities

▼ No spell checker

▼ Can only print its own fonts

## SPREADSHEETS

### ● K-SPREAD 3

Kuma  
07357 4335  
£24.95

Good entry level spreadsheet which is fully compatible with other programs in the 'K' suite. A powerful Lotus-lookalike using GEM to provide a workspace of 256 columns by 8,192 rows. Many features such as text handling, arithmetic functions make it an excellent all-round business program

- ▲ Comprehensive low-cost package
- ▲ Lotus style capability
- ▲ Good manual

### ● DIGICALC

Digita International  
0395 45059  
£39.95

An easy to use spreadsheet which dispenses with GEM to provide a keystroke driven workspace full of popular facilities. 512 columns by 52 rows are supported plus the usual range of numeric functions

- ▲ Fast recalculation
- ▲ Holds full sheet entirely in memory
- ▲ User defined macros available

▼ No graphics  
▼ No GEM  
▼ No comparison functions

### ● VIP PROFESSIONAL

VIP Technologies  
£149.95

A GEM version of VIP on the PC, supporting 8,192 x 256 cells and following the Lotus 1-2-3 industry standard. Fast editing and simple database functions complement a full range of features including keyboard macros

- ▲ Lotus controls
- ▲ Acts a simple database
- ▲ Graphic output

▼ Slow on large spreads

## ACCOUNTING

### ● FINANCIAL CONTROLLER

Sagesoft  
091-284 7077  
£343.95

Comprehensive accounting package that includes all the features you're ever likely to want. Integrated sales, purchase and nominal ledgers, stock control and printed reports are supported as is auto invoicing.

- ▲ Fully comprehensive, powerful package
- ▲ Good manual

▼ Needs a hard disk





**DATA PLEX**  
 10 Petersfield Avenue, Slough,  
 Berkshire SL2 5DN  
 Tel: 0753 35557  
 All prices excluding  
 VAT and delivery

We Accept EXPRESS VOUCHERS

VISA

**AMIGA HARDWARE**

Amiga 500 + TV modulator £299  
 Amiga 500 + Batman Pack & 5 games, joystick £345.00

**NEW BATMAN PACK £317**

**New from Amiga**

Includes: TV modulator, 3.5" Disk Drive with Amiga DOS Kickstart, Workbench and Batman The Movie game, F18 Inceptor, Paint 2, New Zealand Story. + Free mouse mat or joystick.

**AMIGA ACCESSORIES**

**Amiga Class of the 90's.....£449**

**Inc. database, spreadsheet, WP, music, art & design, logo and BBC emulator.**

- Amiga A501 RAM pack + Clock.....£99
- Amiga joystick.....£10
- TV Modulator.....£15
- Phillips CM8833 colour monitor.....£199
- Phillips BM7502 12" green monitor.....£79
- Phillips BM7522 12" amber monitor.....£89
- Amiga To Philips cable.....£8
- Amiga RAM Upgrade.....£99**
- 2 Meg RAM Upgrade, plus in board with on/off switch.**

**AMIGA DRIVE**

- 1 Meg 3.5" external.....£68
- 1 Meg 3.5" internal.....£63
- 1 Meg 5.25" external.....£99

**ATARI COMPUTERS**

- 520 STE Power Pack.....£325
- 520 STFM Explorer Pack.....£248
- 520 STFM Super Pack.....£329
- 520 STFM Power Pack.....£322
- 1040 STFM Super Pack.....£399
- SM124 mono monitor.....£110
- SC1224 colour monitor.....£229

**ATARI DRIVES**

- 1 Meg 3.5 external.....£68
- 1 Meg 5.25 external.....£99
- 1 Meg 3.5 internal.....£63

**STAR PRINTERS**

- Star LC10 mono.....£135
- Star LC10 colour.....£168
- Star 2410.....£225
- Star LC15 9 Pin 136 column.....£264
- Star LC2415 24 Pin.....£328

**PANASONIC**

**Unbeatable Prices!**

- Panasonic 1081.....£125
- KXP 1124.....£229
- KXP 1180.....£144

**CITIZEN PRINTERS**

- Citizen 120D.....£115
- Citizen 180E.....£127
- Swift 24.....£255
- Colour upgrade for Swift.....£42

**MANNESMAN TALLY**

- Mannesman MT 81 Dot Matrix.....£115
- Mannesman Sheetfeeder.....£62
- Mannesman Serial Interface.....£49

**REPAIRS FOR AMIGA AND ATARI**

**ACCOUNTANT**

Sagesoft  
 091-284 7077  
 £171.35

Fast, powerful accounts package that includes integrated sales, purchase and nominal ledgers. No stock control but auto invoicing is supported along with form printing and sales analysis

- ▲ Good features for the price
- ▲ Flexible with many features

**DATABASES**

**SUPERBASE PROFESSIONAL**

Precision  
 01-330 7166  
 £249.99

The ultimate ST relational database management package. Features videotape recorder style push-button controls to navigate a complex yet easy to use extravaganza which includes text processor, form editor and a built-in programming language boasting over 200 command words

- ▲ Easy to use and extremely powerful
- ▲ Infinite field size and number of records

**DATA MANAGER PROFESSIONAL**

Timeworks  
 0954 80318  
 £ 69.95

A full-featured professional-grade data management tool which can be used with GEM's pull-down menus or directly from the keyboard. Relational operators allow powerful data searches among its maximum file length of 32,000 records and as this is RAM-based, DMP can sort at 100 records a second.

- ▲ Exceptionally easy to use
- ▲ Impressive report facilities
- ▼ Manual needs a better index

**DESKTOP PUBLISHING**

**TIMWORKS DTP**

GST/Timeworks  
 0954 81991  
 £129

One of the first medium priced DTP packages, GEM based and compatible with the wide range of Bitstream Fontware. A frame based system incorporating master templates, paragraph styles, page guides and automatic text wrap-around graphics. Timeworks also includes a good range of drawing facilities and is able to handle documents up to 999 pages.

- ▲ Excellent DTP at budget price
- ▲ Imports wide range of text and pictures

**FLEET STREET EDITOR**

Mirrorsoft  
 01-928 1454  
 £184

A GEM style package, Bitstream font

compatible, but generally slower to use than real GEM DTPs. Both text and Graphics can be manipulated on the same screen and overlap each other. A wide selection of clip art is supplied but the working document has to be reloaded before insertion.

- ▲ Good clip art selection
- ▲ Wide file format supported
- ▼ No automatic reflowing of text
- ▼ Relatively slow and unfriendly

**PUBLISHING PARTNER**

Clik ST  
 0753 682 988  
 £ 159.99

Excellent GEM-based page mak-up system, with multiple-on screen pages, impressive range of fonts and text sizes and facility to import different ST graphics formats. Also includes a range of drawing tools and variable magnification. Fast screen updates and high quality printer output

- ▲ Comprehensive and fast
- ▲ Excellent value

**SIGNUM 2**

Signa  
 0252 874406  
 £184

Billed as a document processor, Signum allows text to be placed and adjusted to accuracies of up to 1/90th of an inch as well as imported graphics and technical fonts and symbols. Dot-matrix and laser printers are supported.

- ▲ Fast screen updates and response
- ▲ Compatible with Signa's scanners, digitisers and Mac emulators

▼ Price

**GRAPHICS**

**CYBER PAINT**

Electric Distribution  
 0480 496666  
 £69.95

Breathtaking bitmapped animation and graphics package from American Antic. This program features some incredible effects including tweening (changing one object to another a line at a time) and very powerful animation functions. Rivals the Amiga and is highly recommended.

- ▲ Very powerful animation
- ▲ Stunning effects
- ▲ Cheap

**DEGAS ELITE**

Electronic Arts  
 0753 46546  
 £24.95

Like Digipaint for the Amiga, Degas Elite was one of the first painting programs for the Atari and it's still one of the best. You can have eight word screens at once, cut and paste between any of them and there are plenty of powerful functions such as zoom, block handling.

- ▲ 8 screens available
- ▲ Powerful block handling

▼ Lacking in features



# BEST PRICES!

**MANNESMANN TALLY**

**MANNESMANN TALLY MT81 PRINTER**

- \* 9 Pin Dot Matrix
- \* Parallel I/face
- \* 155 cps high speed
- \* 130 cps draft
- \* 28 cps NLQ
- \* Epson/IBM compatible
- \* Tractor feed
- \* Single sheet feeder
- \* Paper Parking
- \* Includes cable
- \* 1 YEAR ON SITE WARRANTY FREE \*

**£129.95**

INC VAT AND DELIVERY

\* Replacement Ribbons - £3.95 each inc \*

**CITIZEN**

**Swift 24**



- \* 24 Pin Printer
- \* 192 cps draft
- \* 64 cps LQ
- \* Epson LQ compatible
- \* IBM compatible
- \* Nec P6+ character set
- \* 5 resident LQ fonts
- \* 80 columns
- \* Tractor feed
- \* Single sheet feed
- \* Parallel interface
- \* Supplied with lead
- \* 7 Colour option available extra
- \* Beats LC24/10 !!
- \* RRP £447.35
- \* 1 Year On Site Warranty FREE \*

**£314.95**

INC VAT AND DELIVERY

**PC MODEM CARD**

**AKHTER MDM2400 MODEM CARD**  
(Identical to Amstrad 2400 Modem card!!)

- \* V21, V22, V22bis & V23
- \* Auto Answer / Auto Dial
- \* Pulse or Tone Dialing
- \* Hayes Compatible
- \* Automatic mode selection
- \* Mirror II Comms s/ware
- \* Call progress monitor
- \* Plug straight into PC
- \* Full instructions
- \* Standard BT connector
- \* BABT Approved
- \* RRP £228.85 inc vat

**£139.95**

including VAT and delivery

**ATARI**

**MEGAFILE 30**

30 Megabyte hard disk drive for all Atari ST computers. Mega styled case. DMA thru port. Includes VAT and delivery.

**£99.99**

INC VAT + DELIVERY

**£429.95**

**ATARI ST SOFTWARE**

Altered Beast	£13.95	First Word Plus	£56.99
Space Ace	£28.95		
Corvette	£20.95	DataManager Pro	£49.99
Oliver	£12.95		
Power Drift	£16.95	Cyber Studio	£56.99
Turbo Outrun	£13.95		
Chambers/ShaoLin	£15.95	Cyber Paint	£56.99
Strider	£16.95		
Kenny Dalglish	£12.95	Timeworks DTP	£69.99
Moonwalker	£13.95		
Ghosts N Ghosts	£13.95		
Paul Gascoign	£15.95		
Liverpool FC	£12.95		

**Amiga**

**AMIGA SOFTWARE**

Altered Beast	£16.95
Chambers of Chaolin	£15.95
Damecles	£15.95
Power Drift	£16.95
Paul Gascoign	£15.95
Strider	£16.95
Kenny Dalglish	£12.95
P 47	£15.95
Fighting Soccer	£16.95

**Star**

All Star prices include VAT, parallel lead, delivery and 12 Months On Site Warranty

\* SPECIAL OFFER \*

Ex-demo LC10 Mono (with cable & 1 Year On Site Warranty)  
1 left - only **£129.95**

Ex-demo LC10 Colour (with cable & 1 Year On Site Warranty)  
1 left - only **£169.95**

Star LC10 Mono	£169.00
Star LC10 Colour	£229.95
Star LC24/10	£259.95

Star FR10	£384.95
Star FR15	£499.95
Colour Upgrade FR Range	£34.95
Star XB24/10	£499.95
Star XB24/15	£659.95
Colour Upgrade XB Range	£34.95

Genuine Star LC10 Ribbons...

1 x Black Ribbon	£3.50
5 x Black Ribbons	£16.95
10 x Black Ribbons	£32.95
1 x Colour Ribbon	£5.20
5 x Colour Ribbons	£24.95
10 x Colour Ribbons	£47.95

**SONY**

**SONY 3.5" DISKS**

BRANDED DOUBLE SIDED, DOUBLE DENSITY IN SONY BOX. GUARANTEED 100% ERROR FREE 2DD DISKS WITH LABELS.

**£9.99**

INC VAT & DELIVERY

\*\* ONLY A FEW THOUSAND LEFT! \*\*

**LEADS & CABLES**

Parallel lead (STPC & Am)	£3.99
Furry Mouse Cover !! (ST)	£5.95
Furry Mouse Cover !! (Am)	£5.95
Pair of 2.5m Midi leads	£6.95
Joystick/Mouse extension cables (ST)	£4.75
Monitor Switch box (2 x ST monitors)	£14.95
13 pin din plug (ST monitor)	£1.95
14 pin din plug (ST disk drive)	£2.25
14 pin din socket (ST disk drive)	£2.95
ST replacement mouse lead	£3.75
Scart plug	£1.95
BBC B parallel lead (1 metre)	£6.95
QL to RS232 printer lead (1 metre)	£7.95
C64 reset switch	£5.95

**THE ATARI PORTFOLIO**

A full-featured personal computer in the palm of your hand.

And you used to say your Filofax was a godsend....

- \* MS-DOS Compatible
- \* LOTUS 1-2-3 spreadsheet
- \* Full text editor
- \* Address book
- \* Tone dialing
- \* Calender
- \* Appointments diary
- \* Calculator
- \* 128K Ram
- \* Supertwist LCD

A pocket sized PC at a pocket sized price....

**NEW LOW PRICES !!**

Atari Portfolio	£229.95
Smart Parallel Interface	£38.95
Smart Parallel Interface - with IBM Parallel cable	£41.95
32K Memory Card	£46.95
64K Memory Card	£81.95
128K Memory Card	£118.95
Serial RS-232 Interface	£56.95
Super Memory Expander - (expands ram to 640K)	£164.95
Portfolio Card Drive	£64.95

**BLANK DISKS**

All of our blank 3.5" disks are guaranteed double sided, double density & are all supplied with labels.

**3.5" bulk disks**

Quantity x 10	£6.85
Quantity x 20	£12.99
Quantity x 30	£18.99
Quantity x 50	£29.99
Quantity x 100	£56.99
Quantity x 200	£108.99

All of our blank 5.25" disks are guaranteed double sided, double density & are all supplied with labels.

**5.25" bulk disks**

Quantity x 10	£3.28
Quantity x 20	£6.34
Quantity x 30	£9.38
Quantity x 50	£14.95
Quantity x 100	£27.95
Quantity x 200	£54.95

**ATARI STFM 'E'**

**IN STOCK NOW !!!!**

Atari 520 STFM 'E' Hyper Pack ..... **£279.00**

Atari 520 STFM 'E' Power Pack ..... **£369.00**

Atari 1040STFM 'E' Hyper Pack ..... **£459.00**

Hyper Pack - Hyper Paint, Hyper Draw and Borodino Power Pack - 23 great software titles

Atari SM124 Monitor - add **£99.99**

All prices include VAT and delivery

**ST MIDI SOFTWARE**

- C-Lab Creator
- C-Lab Notator
- C-Lab Unitor/Notator
- Steinberg Cubase
- Steinberg Pro 24 Verill
- Hybrid Arts EZ Track Plus
- Dr.T KCS 1.7MPE

all other top packages available.

Phone now for the Best Price !!  
(If we print 'em ..... you won't believe 'em !!)

**BEST PRICES**

(DEPT NCE), UNIT A, GRAFTON PLACE, WORTHING, WEST SUSSEX. BN11 1QX

**(0903) 700714**

YOU CAN PLACE YOUR ORDER 24 HOURS A DAY

All prices include VAT and delivery unless otherwise stated. Goods despatched same day whenever possible. All prices are subject to change without notice. BEST PRICES only supply original equipment and not grey imports. All of our equipment is fully guaranteed. We stock all types of computer hardware and software - give us a call for our BEST PRICES. Mail order only, callers and collections only by prior arrangement with us. Thank You.

**NEXT DAY A.M. DELIVERY BY RED STAR DOOR TO DOOR.**

ADD £5.00 INC VAT FOR ALL ORDERS OVER £100.00 INC VAT  
ADD £7.50 INC VAT FOR ALL ORDERS UNDER £100.00 INC VAT



**CTC**  
*SYSTEMS*



UNIT A35  
Red Scar Industrial Estate,  
Longridge Road, Ribbleson,  
Preston, PR2 5NA

**COMPUTER / VIDEO / HI-FI REPAIR CENTRE**

ALL NEW COMPUTER REPAIR CENTRE  
OUR FULLY TRAINED ENGINEERS ARE ON SITE  
FROM 9.30am to 5.00pm MONDAY TO FRIDAY EACH WEEK  
TO DEAL WITH ALL REPAIRS & ENQUIRIES.

We can arrange for same day courier pick up of any machine.  
For details ring through before 11.00am.

Courier prices start at £12.90 or £30 for next day return pick up.

**ATARI ST**

All repairs of Atari computers and peripherals undertaken.  
Prices start with minimum charge of £25 inc. VAT.

Cumana internal 1 megabyte Disk Drives  
FITTED.....£84.99  
KIT.....£59.99

1 Megabyte upgrades from: £110 fitted.  
A to B bootswitches fitted: £22.99

**COMMODORE AMIGA**

All repairs of Commodore Amiga computers and peripherals undertaken.  
Prices start with minimum charge of £30 inc. VAT.

Cumana internal 1 megabyte Disc Drives  
FITTED.....£86.99  
KIT.....£62.99

Upgrades on Amigas ring for details.

All repairs of 8 bit computers are undertaken ie. Amstrad, Spectrum, C16,  
C64, Atari 800 etc.

Prices start with minimum charge of £15 inc. VAT.

**OPENING SOON ALL NEW TV/VIDEO AND  
SATELLITE EQUIPMENT REPAIR CENTRE.**

**ALL REPAIRS AND MODIFICATIONS ARE GUARANTEED FOR 3  
MONTHS AFTER DATE OF REPAIR.**

**PRESTON (0772) 793652 24 HR HOTLINE**

**LINC-SOFT SOFTWARE**

57 Maple Street,  
Bracebridge, Lincoln, LN5 8QS  
**(0522) 535409**

THE PRICES SHOWN BELOW ARE FOR ATARI ST & AMIGA DISKS

TITLE	AMIGA	ST	TITLE	AMIGA	ST
Double Dragon	£13.99	£13.99	APB	£13.99	£13.99
Lombard RAC Rally	£17.21	£17.21	Cyberoid II	£13.99	£13.99
Premiere Collection	£20.39	£20.39	Dragon Ninja	£17.24	£13.99
Road Blasters	£13.99	£13.99	Operation Wolf	£17.21	£13.96
Running Man	£17.21	£17.21	Robocop	£17.24	£13.99
Silkworm	£13.99	£13.99	Red Heat	£17.24	£13.99
Thunderbirds	£17.21	£17.21	New Zealand Story	£17.24	£13.99
Vigilante	£13.99	£13.99	Strider	£17.24	£17.24
Shinobi	£13.99	£13.99	Batman - (Movie)	£17.24	£13.99
Xenon II	£17.24	£17.24	Star Wars Trilogy	£17.24	£17.24
Barbarian II	£13.99	£13.99	Nebulus	£13.99	£13.99
Space Harrier	£17.24	£13.99	Gemini Wing	£13.99	£13.99
HKM	£13.99	£13.99	Mr Heli	£17.24	£17.24
Captain Blood	£17.21	£13.96	Garfield II	£17.24	£17.24
Indy - The Last Crusade	£13.99	£17.24	Action Amiga Vol II	£20.39	£20.39
Action ST Vol II	£20.39	£20.39	The Story So Far I Or III	£13.99	£13.99

**HARDWARE**

Commodore 64 Light Fantastic Pack	£149.00
Commodore Amiga Bat Pack	£365.00
1 Meg Amiga 500 Bat Pack + Dragons Lair	£495.00
Atari 520STFM Explorer Pack	£269.00
Atari 520STFM Power Pack	£355.00
Star LC10 Mono Printer	£169.00
Cumana 3.5" External Disk Drive	£95.00
3.5" DS/DD Bulk Disks-Pack of 10	£9.50
3.5" DS/DD Kodak Disks - Pack of 10	£13.50

**Most titles are available in other formats for  
most popular computers. Mail Order only.  
Telephone or write for a price list for your  
computer. Cheques or Postal Orders should  
be made payable to: Linc-Soft Software**

0480 496666  
£79.95

Painting package featuring (as its name suggests) 512 colours. The program is simple to use and effective. There's some very powerful functions too in the form of anti aliasing and gradient fill.

- ▲ Lots of colours
- ▲ Easy to use

▼ A little expensive

**● ADVANCED ART STUDIO**

Rainbird  
0606 504326  
£22.95

Aimed at those with a serious interest in producing quality art/graphics displays, the Advanced Art Studio. An enormous range of fills as well as comprehensive zoom and text handling complete this package.

- ▲ Lots of fills
- ▲ Powerful manipulation tools

**MUSIC**

**● CREATOR**

C-Lab (Sound Technology)  
0462 480000  
£285

Rapidly becoming the most widely used of sequencers it has excellent editing and arranging features. Although not cheap, if you are serious about music then this is the one to go for. It can be expanded with hardware to control up to 64 instruments independently

- ▲ Excellent facilities
- ▲ MIDI file compatibility
- ▲ Will also adapt to video sync
- ▲ Good editing

▼ Handbook can be hard to get to grips with  
▼ Expensive if you are not serious

**● TRACK 24**

Comus/Soundbits  
021-733 2063  
£75

Well priced budget sequencer with more features than you would expect, rivalling software twice its price. Compatible with their more up-market sequencers and scoring packages.

- ▲ Cheap
- ▲ Good sequencing facilities including mixdown
- ▲ MIDI File

▼ Editing is peculiar

**● STEINBERG PRO 24**

Evenlode  
099389 8484  
£285

This has been the industry standard for many upon many years. The soon-to-be-available Amiga version should prove as interesting as the versions previously released on other machine specs. They are pushing their new program 'Cubase' at present, but one should not neglect this easy to use and very popular program. Make sure you get at least version 3 though.

- ▲ Easy to use
- ▲ Established program
- ▲ Easy editing

▼ Price

**● VIRTUOSO**

The Digital Muse/Audio Software  
01-586 3445  
£225

A new all British program having its first outing this year. Initial reactions are favourable and it has many things in its favour. It has all the features that are available on much more expensive packages and still remains quite easy and friendly to use.

- ▲ Very fast - thanks to re-writing of screen management
- ▲ Very accurate
- ▲ Can perform disk operations whilst still running
- ▲ Many excellent features

▼ New and therefore untested in the general market  
▼ Price

**● SUPER CONDUCTOR**

Microdeal  
0726 68020  
£49.95

Very popular little sequencer that will also control the ST sound chip. Well thought out, especially in the song arrange section. Can also cope with the fine details of MIDI including systems exclusive editing.

- ▲ Suitable for beginner
- ▲ Easy arrange section
- ▲ Well documented
- ▲ Controls internal sound chip
- ▲ Good if you want to control MIDI via data

▼ Editing not too easy  
▼ Quantize limited

**● EZ TRACK PLUS**

Syndromic Music  
01-444 9126  
£49.95

Reasonable sequencer that is fairly easy to use. Compatible with other Hybrid Arts programs that also boast a multi program environment. Limited on quantizing but not bad for the money. Editing in data only but good for organising songs.

- ▲ Good price
- ▲ Easy to use

▲ Compatible with Hybrid Arts EZ Score  
▼ Limited on editing and quantizing

**● REPLAY 4**

Microdeal  
0726 68020  
£59.95

One of the first sampling packages now in its fourth version. Earlier versions available on public domain as sample players only. MIDI well looked after.

- ▲ Editing very easy
- ▲ Samples sound very clean
- ▲ Tried and tested program

▼ The ST is not the best sample player.

**● MUSIC STUDIO V3**  
Activision



**TRILOGIC'S AMIGA SUPERMARKET**

**EVEN MORE FOR YOUR MONEY**

**A500 BATMAN PACK -**

- ✓ MOUSE
- ✓ TV MODULATOR
- ✓ 1.3 WORKKBENCH
- ✓ AMIGA BASIC
- ✓ BATMAN THE MOVIE
- ✓ INTERCEPTOR
- ✓ NEW ZEALAND STORY
- ✓ DELUXE PAINT II.
- ✓ MOUSE MAT
- ✓ DUST COVER
- ✓ QUICKSHOT II JOYSTICK

**£379.99 POST FREE**

**Fast courier delivery - add £5.00.**

**AMIGA EXTERNAL DRIVE**

- ✓ 3.5" 880K (FORMATTED)
- ✓ THROUGH PORT
- ✓ ON/OFF SWITCH
- ✓ SLIMLINE STEEL CASE
- ✓ UK MADE WITH NEC MECHANISM

**NOW ONLY £74.99 post free**

**OCEANIC DISK DRIVE FOR C64.**

- ✓ 5 1/4"
- ✓ 160K CAPACITY (FORMATTED)
- ✓ HIGHLY COMPATIBLE
- ✓ DEVICE SELECT SWITCH
- ✓ 10 FREE DISKS

**ONLY £118.99 post free**

**A500 512K RAM CARDS**

- 512K
- ON/OFF SWITCH
- LOW POW DESIGN

**NOW ONLY £79.99**

**or as above but WITH CLOCK & BATTERY NOW ONLY £89.99.**

Fully compatible with A501.

**A590 HARD DRIVE for A500**

- ✓ 20Meg
- ✓ AUTOBOOTING
- ✓ SOCKETS FOR 2Meg RAM
- ✓ COMPACT DESIGN

**ONLY £379.99**

1.3 Wkbench required. **1MEG DRAMS ONLY £45 / 512K (CHIPS)**

**BUY WITH CONFIDENCE.**

All computers, monitors, & printers are covered by our free warranty service. 20day new replacement + collection of faulty item. Thereafter, free collection, speedy repair & return by Courier.

PLEASE PHONE FOR FREE 40pg AMIGA PRODUCTS CATALOGUE. Includes printers, monitors, disk drives, software, leads, Midi ifaces, samplers, books, Miniamp Stereo speaker systems, replacement mice, ribbons, disks & disk boxes etc etc.

**AMIGA MONITOR/TV TELEFUNKEN MR150**

**Superb monitor quality picture.**

- ✓ 15" FST COMPACT MONITOR STYLE TV/MONITOR
- ✓ FULL INFRA RED REMOTE CONTROL -
- ✓ SCART SOCKET FOR COMPUTERS / VCRs etc
- ✓ TELESCOPIC OR EXTERNAL AERIAL
- ✓ HEADPHONE SOCKET & EXTENSION SPEAKER SOCKET
- ✓ FREE COMPUTER LEAD - state computer.

**ONLY £249.99 inc vat & delivery. Fast courier delivery - add £5.00**

Why pay more for a dedicated monitor when you can buy this 15" FST mains portable tv with full feature remote control & scart socket for direct (no modulator needed with the Amiga) connection of computers etc for less. with AMIGA, ST, SPECTRUM, BBC, VCRs, SAT RECEIVERS. LIMITED STOCKS. 17" & other larger screen models also available.

IF YOU HAVE A TV WITH A SCART SOCKET INCLUDING MOST SONY MODELS. ((21PIN EURO CONNECTOR) THEN OUR AL1 LEAD (£10.99 +75p POSTAGE) WILL GIVE A MUCH SHARPER CLEARER PICTURE THAN USING THE MODULATOR.

**PHILIPS CM8833 MONITOR**

- ✓ 14" SCREEN
- ✓ MEDIUM RES COLOUR MONITOR
- ✓ STEREO SOUND + STEREO HEADPHONE SOCKET
- ✓ SCART SOCKET FOR AMIGA, ST, SPECTRUM etc
- ✓ TTL INPUT FOR IBM PCs (CGA)
- ✓ COMPOSITE VIDEO INPUT FOR C64, TV TUNERS / VCRs
- ✓ GREEN SCREEN SWITCH
- ✓ FREE COMPUTER LEAD INCLUDED - STATE COMPUTER

**ONLY £239.99 inc vat & delivery**

**Fast Courier delivery - add £5.00.**

Ideal for ST or Amiga - STEREO sound. Composite video input so also suitable for use with VCRs, tv tuners & C64. TTL RGB input for use with IBM PC/XT/AT (CGA mode).

**COMMODORE 1084P MONITOR.**

- ✓ 14" SCREEN - MEDIUM RES
- ✓ MONO SOUND + HEADPHONE SOCKET
- ✓ RGBLINEAR, RGB TTL & CVBS INPUTS.
- ✓ FREE LEAD - STATE COMPUTER

**ONLY £239.99 INC LEAD**

**USEFUL ACCESSORIES**

- MODULATOR EXTENSION LEAD .....£8.99
  - AL 1 AMIGA TO SCART TV & MONITOR LEAD FOR MOST MAKES INCLUDING SONY.....£10.99
  - A500 DUST COVER.....£5.49
  - PHILIPS CM8833 DUST COVER .....£6.99
  - MIDI INTERFACE 1.....£29.99
  - MIDI INTERFACE 2.....£34.99
  - MINIAMP STEREO SPEAKERS SYTEMS FROM .....£19.99
  - PARALLEL PRINTER LEAD 1.5M .....£6.99
  - PARALLEL PRINYTER LEAD 3.0M .....£9.99
  - MOUSE JOYSTICK SWITCH.....£12.99
  - MONITOR SHARER FOR SCART TV/MONITORS & TWO COMPUTERS OR VCR ETC .....£15.99
- Please add 75p postage on orders under £15.00. Please phone for more details & free catalogue.**

**ALL PRICES INC VAT**

**PRINTERS**

**STAR PRINTERS**

4 print styles, 4 print sizes, friction & tractor feed, paper park. Superb quality print. Compatible with virtually all computers.

- LC10..... £169.99**
- LC10col .... £214.99**
- LC24-10 .... £259.99**

**CITIZEN PRINTERS**

Low cost budget printer with draft & NLQ modes, tractor & friction feed

- 120D..... £138.99**
- 120D FOR C64/128 ..... £138.99**

Prices include ribbon & lead. Please state computer when ordering.

**HOW TO ORDER:-** By phone on ACCESS & VISA ORDERS. OR SEND CHEQUE/P.O. (made payable to TRILOGIC) ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY. FAST COURIER DELIVERY £5.00. Prices valid from 1/1/90 & correct at time of going to press, but subject to manufacturers / suppliers price increases. E & OE. Prompt despatch, subject to availability. Callers welcome -

**SONY BULK 3.5" DS/DD DISKS**

- SONY 3.5" DS/DD DISKS + labels PER 10 ..... £13.74
- SONY 3.5" DS/DD DISKS + labels PER 25 ..... £28.49
- SONY 3.5" DS/DD DISKS + labels PER 50 ..... £55.99
- SONY 3.5" DS/DD DISKS + labels PER 100 ..... £99.99

**TRILOGIC, Dept NC1, UNIT 1, 253b NEW WORKS ROAD, BRADFORD, BD12 0QP. Tel 0274 691115**



# NEW COMPUTERS FOR OLD!

## IS YOUR XT PAST IT?

Want a fast AT but can't afford one? The best answer is to fit a new motherboard....most XTs and XT clones can be upgraded easily with our 12MHz turbo AT board. In most cases it just replaces your old XT board, and you keep all your existing disk drives, controllers and display. We supply full instructions and will even give you £10 back if you return your old (but working) XT board! The AT turbo motherboard is a high quality board, with full manual and legal BIOS. It can hold up to 4Mbytes of RAM with EMS capability. We can also supply a similar board which also has a floppy controller, 2 serial ports and a parallel port all on the board!

VGA UPGRADE? Our VGA controller drives mono, CGA, EGA, VGA and Multisync monitors and supports MDA, Hercules, CGA, EGA and VGA modes too! It even detects the bus size and selects 8 or 16 bit operation! Just to help you, we will give you a fiver for your old Hercules or CGA board, and a fiver for your old EGA board!

AT Turbo motherboard .....	£172.00
AT Turbo motherboard with 512k RAM .....	£270.00
AT Turbo motherboard with 1Mbyte RAM .....	£370.00
AT All-in-one motherboard .....	£183.00
AT All-in-one motherboard with 512k RAM .....	£283.00
AT All-in-one motherboard with 1M RAM .....	£383.00
VGA/EGA/CGA/Hercules controller .....	£137.00
XT Turbo 12MHz motherboard, Ok, v20 .....	£62.10
Serial 3 button mouse .....	£34.50
RS232 interface for XT .....	£16.10
NEW BOOK! "PC-DIY" How to build your own PC .....	£7.95

ACCESS or AMERICAN EXPRESS welcome by post or phone. Callers by appointment please. VAT INCLUDED. Please add £1 for post and packing. Catalogue free. No minimum order charge.

### BLACKMORE ELECTRONICS LTD.

FREEPOST, Blandford Forum  
Dorset DT11 7BR

Office address: 4 The Plocks, Blandford

0258 451347 (24 hr answerphone)

### ● MUSIC STUDIO V3

Activision  
0734 311666  
£29.95

Has wave form editing, MIDI in and out and output. Versions differ in sound quality.

- ▲ Comprehensive program
- ▲ Price

▼ Uses traditional notation to sequence

## GAMES

### ● CARRIER COMMAND

Rainbird  
0666 504326  
£24.99

Compelling strategic shoot'em-up with you in charge of a 200mph aircraft carrier of the future attempting to take control of a vast volcanic archipelago. Fly jets and drive amphibious vehicles simultaneously whilst colonising the territory and supplies of the enemy.

### ● STARGLIDER 2

Rainbird  
0666 504326  
£24.99

Solid 3D extravaganza which can be played either as shoot'em-up or strategy with you looking for the parts to build a neutron bomb as you fly around an alien system encountering all manner of alien life. Features some of the best filled vector animation on any home micro.

### ● KICK OFF

Anco  
0322 92513  
£19.99

Excellent soccer-sim with furious, well-rad ball control putting it in a class of its own. Play against a friend or the computer in five levels of competence presented with opportunities to compete in The World Cup and practice the skills needed to beat all comers.

### ● DUNGEON MASTER

Mirrorsoft  
01-928 1454  
£24.99

Arguably the best graphic adventure to have appeared on any machine, *Dungeon Master* takes you into a catacombed world of adventure and peril. Fourteen levels of surprise and puzzles with only four companions to help you survive.

### ● XENON 2

Imageworks  
01-928 1454  
£24.99

Much hyped but nevertheless superb shoot'em-up with the accent firmly on attack. Six levels of mutant aliens just dying to get taken out with you at the controls of a modular spacecraft with almost enough weaponry to drown out the sound of the Bomb The Bass soundtrack

### ● FALCON

Mirrorsoft  
01-928 1454  
£19.99

Superior F-16 flight sim, now with an additional mission disk, featuring multi-viewpoint combat tasks with smooth graphics and superb control. Perhaps not a stickler for realism but immensely playable and nevertheless convincing

### ● VIRUS

Firebird  
0666 504326  
£19.99

First solid 3D game to really harness the power of the 68000 - smooth, fast scrolling shoot'em-up with brilliant graphics in which you guide a hoverplane over a archipelago world being infested with pestilence by a variety of alien craft.

### ● BALANCE OF POWER

Mindscape  
0444 86545  
£24.99

Challenge your ST, or a friend, to global domination in the ultimate ST strategy game. A fascinating insight into geopolitics with you playing either the USA or USSR in a five year span of policy-making as you attempt to defeat your opponent without causing Armageddon.

### ● POPULOUS

Electronic Arts  
0753 46465  
£24.99

Unique microcosm of a variety of worlds in which you play God. You create the conditions for your minions to breed and colonise a staggering 999 worlds before your human or computer opponent does the same. Recently complemented by an additional disk of new worlds.

## MISCELLANY

### ● AUTOROUTE

Nextbase  
0784 460077  
£149.50

Complete electronic map of Britain, with which you can plan the shortest, cheapest and quickest route between any two places. Besides a scalable on-screen map you can also get print-outs of projected journeys. An invaluable aid to travel and general geographic browsing.

### ● GFA RAY TRACE 3D

GFA  
0734 794941  
£49.95

Impressive ray-tracing program that for the first combines both low and medium resolutions on the same screen. Complete with animation facilities the package takes solid 3D ST modelling to new heights at a speed which leaves the Amiga's bitter standing:

### ● PC DITTO

Avante Garde  
01-866 7692  
£79.95

Useful PC emulator that lets you run most CGA software albeit at a somewhat slower rate. Great if you have a PC at work and an ST at home - simply format a disk using Ditto and use your ST word processor to write to it.

## COMMODORE AMIGA A500

### MEGA PACK

Amiga A500, Workbench, Mouse, Extras Disk, Tutorial Disk, Owners Handbook, Basic Manual, TV Modulator, Mouse Mat, Ikari Warriors, Beyond The Ice Palace, Battleships, Buggy Boy, Xenon, Captain Blood, Arkanoid 2, Bomb Jack, Crazy Cars, Thundercats, Live and Let Die, SpaceHarrier, Joystick

ONLY  
£399.95

### BATMAN MOVIE PACK

Amiga A500, Workbench, Mouse, Extras Disk, Tutorial Disk, Owners Handbook, Basic Manual, TV Modulator, Mouse Mat, Deluxe Paint 2, F18 Interceptor, New Zealand Story, Batman Movie Game

ONLY  
£369.95

### BATMAN MOVIE + PACK

Amiga A500, Workbench, Mouse, Extras Disk, Tutorial Disk, Owners Handbook, Basic Manual, TV Modulator, Mouse Mat, Deluxe Paint 2, F18 Interceptor, New Zealand Story, Batman Movie Game, Ten Blank DSDD Disks, Disk Box holds 100 Disks, Vinyl Cover, Microswitch, Joystick

ONLY  
£389.95

ALL AMIGA PRICES INCLUDE VAT, FITTED PLUG AND DELIVERY

STOP PRESS NOW SHIPPING ATARI 520STE MACHINES

## ATARI 520STE

### EXPLORER PACK

Atari 520STFM, Mouse, Owners Handbook, Metacomco Basic Rev D, Sourcebook + Tutorial, Ranarama Game

ONLY  
£279.95

### POWER PACK A

Atari 520STFM, Mouse, Owners Handbook, First Basic, First Music, Business Organiser Software, 20 Great Games, Atari CX40 Joystick

ONLY  
£359.95

### POWER PACK B

Atari 520STFM, Mouse, Owners Handbook, First Basic, First Music, Business Organiser Software, 20 Great Games, Atari CX40 Joystick, Vinyl Dust Cover, Twin Joystick Extend Lead, Disk Box for 100 Disks, Ten Blank DS/DD Disks, Second Joystick

ONLY  
£389.95

INCLUDING VAT AND DELIVERY

Plus FREE!! with any of the above Atari Packs a Superb Software Starter Pack comprising: WordProcessor, Spreadsheet, Spellchecker, Word Count Program, Neochrome, Mono Monitor Emulator, Database, Towers of Hanoi Game, Virus Killer, Sensori Game, Fruit Machine Game.

## PERIPHERALS

STAR LC10 COLOUR PRINTER	STAR LC10 PRINTER	CUMANA CAX 354 AMIGA DISK DRIVE	ATARI SM124 MONO MONITOR	CITIZEN 120D PRINTER	MAILCENTA 1MB AMIGA DISK DRIVE
£209.95	£169.95	£89.95	£109.95	£138.00	£79.95

ALL PERIPHERAL PRICES INCLUDE VAT, DELIVERY AND ANY LEADS NECESSARY TO CONNECT TO YOUR COMPUTER (PLEASE STATE)

### MAIL-CENTA

17, Campbell Street, Belper, Derby. DE5 1AP. Tel: 0773 826830

All prices include VAT and Delivery. However for orders under £10.00 please add a 50p handling charge. Personal callers welcome at our retail shop but please bring this advert as prices may vary. Closed Wednesdays. All items despatched same day whenever possible. Cheques may require a seven day clearance period. Prop. Martin Bridges





# Evesham

# MICROS

All prices include VAT and Delivery

**ATARI** All our ST prices include: mouse etc. plus 5 disks of software including 'First Word' wordprocessor, utilities, 'Neochrome' graphics utility, game and demos.

## 520 ST POWER PACK

Amazing value, special ST package from Atari! Includes the very latest 520ST with 1Mb drive, joystick, mouse, user guide, 5 disks of public domain software, plus an incredible selection of chart-topping software with a total RRP of over £500! Software included is:

R-Type	Pacmania	Out Run	Nebulus	<b>All for £339.00 only Inc VAT &amp; delivery</b>
Alterburner	Starglider	Bombuzal	Starpoose	
Double Dragon	Super Huey	Xenon	First Music	
Super Hangon	Eliminator	Gauntlet II	First Basic	
Space Harrier	Predator	Black Lamp	Organiser	
Overlander	Bombjack	Starray		

520 ST Explorer Pack latest version with 1Mb drive, 512K RAM .....	£259.00
1040 STE includes 1Mb drive, 1Mb RAM, with built-in TV modulator .....	£399.00
1040 STFM Hyper Pack, including 'Hyper Paint', 'Hyper Draw', 'First BASIC', 'Organiser' plus £50 Atari Software Offer Voucher .....	£429.00
Mega ST1 with monochrome monitor .....	£599.00
Mega ST2 with monochrome monitor .....	£849.00
Mega ST4 with monochrome monitor .....	£1099.00
SM124 monochrome monitor .....	£119.00 bought with ST
SC1224 colour monitor .....	£279.00
Philips CM8833 14" colour monitor c/w ST cable .....	£219.00
ITT CP3228 16.5" TV/Monitor with remote control & ST cable .....	£229.00

## AMIGA ACCESSORIES

External 5.25" 40/80 track switchable floppy drive .....	£114.95
Midi Interface by Omega Projects, including 30" serial connector .....	£29.95
Conriver Hi-Res replacement mouse, with mouse mat and pocket .....	£22.95
Vortex 'System 2000' 40Mb hard disk, with interface & software .....	£499.00
ITT CP3228 16.5" TV/Monitor with full remote control and SCART cable .....	£229.00
Philips CM8833 stereo sound version of above, + video/audio inputs, c/w cable ..	£229.00
Amiga 500 dust cover .....	£4.95

**AMIGA 500**  
**512K RAM**  
**with Clock**  
(or without)

**512K RAM/Clock features**  
Same functions as CBM A501  
Battery backed clock#  
On/Off Switch  
Compact size  
Uses only 4 high spec RAMs  
Low power consumption

**INCREDIBLE VALUE!**  
**£69.00** with clock  
**£59.00** without clock

**DOUBLE TAKE!**  
**PYE 15" FST TV/MONITOR**  
(MODEL 2325)

Superb quality, stylish medium resolution FST colour TV/monitor to suit the Amiga or Atari ST. Features teletext, full infra-red remote, SCART connector, Video/Audio inputs and headphone output, 40 tuner presets, ext. aerial connector and a loop aerial. Supplied with cable (please state computer type when ordering).

**ALL THIS FOR JUST £269.00**  
includes VAT and computer connection lead

## Amiga & ST 3.5" Drives

- ★ Very Quiet
  - ★ Slimline Styling
  - ★ Fully Compatible
  - ★ Top quality Teac/Citizen drive mechanism
  - ★ On/Off switch for Amiga
  - ★ External plug-in PSU for ST
  - ★ Throughport for Amiga
  - ★ 1Mb formatted capacity
- Fully compatible, high quality 3.5" external drives for the ST and Amiga*
- Amiga version only £69.95**  
**Atari ST version only £74.95**  
Prices include VAT & delivery

## Western Digital Filecards

Upgrading your PC to hard disk? Look no further, we offer the best prices on top quality hardcards. Thorough documentation supplied, low power consumption, with free XTree file management software and Speedread. For Amstrad PC users we supply hardcards tested and formatted, with our simple software installation procedure. The best packages available!

**21MB...£225.00    32MB...£239.00    40MB...£289.00**

<b>3.5" disks</b>	<b>5.25" disks</b>
10...£ 9.95 in plastic case £11.95	25...£11.95 in 50 cap box £18.95
25...£22.95 in 40 cap case £29.95	in 100 cap box £20.95
Fully guaranteed double sided media	Fully guaranteed double sided media

## Amstrad PC1512/1640/2086

We offer a wide choice of Amstrad PCs with many upgrade options. For the hard disk option, check our 'Evesham Upgraded Models'. Only the best will do - so we normally upgrade by means of a Western Digital Filecard, which includes XTree & SpeedRead software; however on single drive 1512/1640 models we can offer internal installations at the same price (leaving more expansion room but no upgrade opportunity for a 2nd floppy drive). Prices in lighter type exclude VAT.  
*Free with 1512 models... Ability and 4 US Gold Games*

	SD	DD	AMS H.D.	SD 21MEG	DD 21MEG	SD 32MEG	DD 32MEG
<b>EVESHAM UPGRADED MODELS</b>							
MONO 1512	384.35 <b>442.00</b>	477.39 <b>549.00</b>	N/A <b>N/A</b>	590.00 <b>667.00</b>	673.04 <b>774.00</b>	592.17 <b>681.00</b>	685.22 <b>788.00</b>
COLOUR 1512	494.78 <b>569.00</b>	555.65 <b>639.00</b>	N/A <b>N/A</b>	690.43 <b>794.00</b>	751.30 <b>864.00</b>	702.61 <b>808.00</b>	763.46 <b>878.00</b>
MONO 1640	474.78 <b>546.00</b>	555.65 <b>639.00</b>	738.26 <b>849.00</b>	670.43 <b>771.00</b>	751.30 <b>864.00</b>	682.61 <b>785.00</b>	763.46 <b>878.00</b>
CGA (colour) 1640	581.74 <b>669.00</b>	651.30 <b>749.00</b>	825.22 <b>949.00</b>	777.39 <b>894.00</b>	846.96 <b>974.00</b>	789.57 <b>908.00</b>	859.13 <b>988.00</b>
EGA (ECD) 1640	677.39 <b>779.00</b>	738.26 <b>849.00</b>	938.26 <b>1079.00</b>	873.04 <b>1004.00</b>	933.91 <b>1074.00</b>	885.22 <b>1018.00</b>	946.09 <b>1088.00</b>
2086 MONO	564.35 <b>649.00</b>	633.91 <b>729.00</b>	813.04 <b>935.00</b>	760.00 <b>874.00</b>	829.57 <b>954.00</b>	772.17 <b>888.00</b>	841.74 <b>968.00</b>
2086 CD	656.52 <b>755.00</b>	726.09 <b>835.00</b>	903.48 <b>1039.00</b>	852.17 <b>980.00</b>	921.74 <b>1060.00</b>	864.35 <b>994.00</b>	933.91 <b>1074.00</b>
2086 12" HRCD	746.96 <b>859.00</b>	813.04 <b>935.00</b>	995.65 <b>1145.00</b>	942.61 <b>1084.00</b>	1008.70 <b>1160.00</b>	954.78 <b>1098.00</b>	1020.87 <b>1174.00</b>
2086 14" HRCD	833.91 <b>959.00</b>	903.48 <b>1039.00</b>	1086.09 <b>1249.00</b>	1029.57 <b>1184.00</b>	1099.13 <b>1264.00</b>	1033.04 <b>1198.00</b>	1111.30 <b>1278.00</b>

**12 MONTHS ON-SITE MAINTENANCE PROVIDED WITH ALL MODELS OF PC1512, 1640 AND 2086 FREE OF CHARGE!**

## upgrades / accessories

1512 memory upgrade to 640K .....	£39.95	Enhancer 101 replacement keyboard ...	£74.95
Maths Co-processor 8087-2 .....	£129.00	3.5" drive (720K) for SD models .....	£79.95
NEC V30 (8086 replacement) .....	£24.95	PC2000 series compatible	
Cipher CT1525 tape streamer .....	£319.00	5.25" (360K) external drive .....	£84.95
Amstrad Modem Card V21/23 .....	£99.00	Genius GM6000 Mouse package .....	£34.95
Communicate Fax Card SR .....	£199.00	Konix PC Joystick & Controller Card .....	£28.95

## Amstrad PPCs

Low prices on all portable PCs - especially twin drive models prices in brackets are excluding VAT

PPC512S .....	(£373.04) £429.00	PPC640S .....	(£477.39) £549.00
PPC512D .....	(£433.91) £499.00	PPC640D .....	(£546.96) £629.00

Low price External 3.5" floppy drive (720K), suits any Amstrad PC 1512/1640 inc. DD and HD models, uses no expansion slots .... £99.95

## Central Point Software

For all your PC disk management requirements

**PC Tools Deluxe Ver.5.5...** Other utilities may claim to 'do it all' but only PC Tools Deluxe is the complete disk utility package, providing a fast hard disk backup, the best undelete available, 100% safe formatting of floppy and hard disks, unformat, reliable disk caching, compress facility, in fact everything required to manage & protect your data at a sensible price.....£59.95

## PRINTERS

All prices include VAT, delivery and cable



We use and recommend Star printers since they do offer an unbeatable combination of features, print quality, reliability and value. Get it right with a Star at our special, all in, prices. We can provide on-site maintenance contracts for only £5.75 extra.

Star LC24-10 feature-packed multifold 24 pin printer, amazing low price ...	£239.00
Star LC10 best-selling 144/36cps printer, 4 NLQ fonts, inc.2 extra ribbons free ..	£169.00
Star LC10 7-colour version of above printer, inc.2 extra black ribbons .....	£215.00
Star LC15 wide carriage version of LC10 .....	£329.00
Star LC24-15 wide carriage version of LC24-10 .....	£409.00
Star FR-10 new Professional 9 pin 300/76 cps, 31K buffer, 16 NLQ fonts, EE-PROM configuration memory and 12 months on-site maintenance .....	£399.00
Star FR-15 9 pin as FR10, wide carriage version .....	£499.00
Star XB24-10 Professional 24pin: 27K buffer, 4 SLQ & 25 LQ fonts with EE-PROM configuration memory and 12 months on-site maintenance .....	£499.00
Star XB24-15 wide carriage version of XB24-10, with 41K buffer .....	£649.00
NEC P2200 budget 24pin, great value 168/56 cps .....	£279.00
Olivetti DM100S Super 9 pin 200/30 cps, inc.1 year on-site maintenance! ...	£129.95
Amstrad DMP3160/3250DI good value 10" 9pin .....	£169.00
Panasonic KXP1081 reliable budget 10" printer 120/24 cps .....	£169.00
Panasonic KXP1180 super new 9pin with over 3400 typesyles, 11" carriage .....	£199.00
Panasonic KXP1124 good quality 11" multifont 24pin printer .....	£299.00
Epson LX800 popular 10" 180/25 cps .....	£159.00
Epson LQ550 (was LQ500) good 24pin printer 150/50 cps .....	£299.00
Citizen 120D good value 10" 120 cps .....	£139.00
Mannesmann Tally MT-81 130/24 cps .....	£149.00

## HOW TO ORDER

All prices VAT/delivery inclusive  
Express courier delivery £5.00 extra  
Send cheque, P.O. or ACCESS/VISA details  
Phone with ACCESS/VISA details  
Govt., educ. & PLC official orders welcome  
All goods subject to availability E.&O.E.  
Open to callers 6 days, 9.30-5.30  
Fax: 0386 765354

**Evesham Micros Ltd**  
63 Bridge Street  
Evesham  
Worcs WR11 4SF  
Tel: 0386 765500

Also at: 1762 Pershore Rd., Cotteridge, Birmingham, B30 3BH Tel: 021 458 4564



# SHOPPING EXPRESS READER ADS

There are great bargains to be had in our reader ads section, but remember to check before you buy - we cannot be held responsible for the quality of the goods on offer!

## ● FOR SALE

**COMMODORE** 64/128 CN2 many games, software business books, mags etc. Action Replay MKIII £1850 ono or swap Amiga. Tel 0926 335981, any time.

**CAMBRIDGE** Z88 Lap top computer under twelve months old, excellent condition, original box £150 ono. Contact Ely 0353 663519.

**PACE** Linnet intelligent modem for ST. All cables and manuals £100. Publishing Partner £50, FSII plus scenery disk £20, includes manuals and maps. Phone 041 445 6648.

**BBC** master 128K disk drive, mouse, tele-text adapter, excellent condition, boxed £325 ono. Phone Brighton 555740.

**C64**, C2N, 32+ quality, chart topping games, MP5803 printer, books, mags etc only £189! Or will swap for Star LC10 and memory expansion for Amiga ono a bargain! 0428 735845.

**ATARI** ST 1Mb with twin Cumana 1Mb disk drives and assorted software £360. Also used blank discs 55p each, call Allen on 0532 774278 (Leeds).

**SHADOW** of the Beast £15, Batman the Movie £10, both Amiga. Phone James on 021 476 2935.

**MOUSE** and cheese for CBM 64 £15. Phone James on 021 476 2935.

**FOR SALE** Amiga original 'Continental Circus' £10 mint condition (have completed) Tel 0260 276574 after 7pm ask for Robert.

**COMMODORE** 8023P printer with manual £150 ono. Telephone 021 358 5418 between 8pm and 10pm.

**AMIGA** originals, Combat Pilot, Falcon, Rocket Ranger, £14 each. Crazy Cars, Mansell's Grand Prix, Outrun, Gee-Bee, Air Rally, £8 each. Plus postage. Tel 0258 880394.

**AMSTRAD** PCW software - knife+ disk sector editor for file recovery and planit, both £12.50 each ring 0602 505079.

**AMSTRAD** DD-1 double sided 31/2" disk drive plus 10 original games £80 or will separate. Tel Mansfield (0623) 863338.

**SPECTRUM** Plus Two computer, two joystick interface over £150 of software and games. Tel 0302 857685 and ask for John

£110. Please ring in evening.

**BBC-B** 1.20s data recorder, manual, books and many original games. Excellent condition £110 ono. Phone Robertson 021 355 1295 (Sutton Coldfield).

**IBM** clone mon + HD, 2 months olds £625 ono. Yamaha organ PSR70 midi compatible £375 ono 286 Motherboard 640K Ram £225.00. Phone John Evenings 0895 631184.

**SPECTRUM** +2 with plenty of games and a few interfaces and all the gubbins. Must go £120 ono. Phone me on 01-524 2446 ask for Danny.

**ACORN** Electron with plus one, tape recorder, loads of games, books and magazines £70. Phone Angela after 5pm on Flitwick (0525) 713408.

**AMSTRAD** CPC modem RS232 interface, boxed, £70. 2nd 3" disk drive complete £45. Both in excellent working order. Both for £100. Tel 0472 814085 evenings.

**BEST** 1-2-3 Modem v21/v22/v23 full and half duplex. Under a month old. £120 genuine reason for sale. Call 01-291 3593 after 6pm Richard.

**C64**, 2 CZN tape decks, Action replay MKS cart. 2 joysticks, approx 200 games. All this for £100. Call Andrew on Southend (0702) 467825 after 4pm.

**SPECTRUM** users Alphacom 32 line printer, little used with 3 rolls printing paper £25 ono. Phone 0695 574801 - Ormskirk lincs after 6pm.

**AMIGA** users! Rendale 8806 broadcast quality Genlock, plus RGB combiner (for colour frame - grabbing) for A2000, £550.

Cherry Graphics Tablet (A2) unused, £350. Ring Eric 0642 850759.

**SPECTRUM** 128K+3 still in box, extended warranty, plus extras £200. Also Spectrum 48K with printer and many games £80. Tel Atherton (0942) 874264.

**AMSTRAD** 6128 with colour monitor, DMP 2000 printer, Protext, Word Design, Trivial Pursuit and other games £420. Tel (0748) 811781 after 6.30pm.

**HAPPY** discovery cartridge for all Atari ST's will back up any of your disks as new, boxed was £170.00 only £115. Tel 0253 46110 will swap for Amiga hardware.

**12** ST originals, Jinxter, UMS, Gauntlet II, Backlash, Outrun, Spidertronic, Deflector, Ikari Warriors, Time & Magik, Skyfox, Return to Genesis, Defender Crown. All these for £40 tel 0928 560306.

**ACORN** Master 128 as new £280. Tel 061 486 9457.

**ATARI** 800XL, Double Sided Double density disk drive, books DOS3, all leads joy-sticks, many games free, recently serviced £200. Tel Redditch 501250 anytime ask for Gary.

**ATARI** ST flair paint for sale only £10 hardly used. Phone John on 01-546 0993 also GFA reboot Camp book for £7.00 as new.

**AMIGA** A500 512K memory expansion board with clock as per A501. Brand new £75 ono. Tel Nigel 0923 777056.

**IDEAL** Xmas present games on disk and tape bro CPC64 also freeze frame MKII £50 the lot. Hatfield 0707 268794.

# FIRST CHOICE COMPUTERS

SUITE 8, ARMLEY PARK COURT, STANNINGLEY ROAD, LEEDS LS12 2AE

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY

**ATARI STE**  
POWER PACK INC 20 GAMES,  
FIRST BASIC, ORGANISER,  
FIRST MUSIC, JOYSTICK.  
**£369.00**

**AMIGA BATPACK**  
INC. MODULATOR, MOUSE,  
BATMAN, F18 INTERCEPTOR,  
DELUXE PAINT 2, NEW  
ZEALAND STORY **£375.00**

**PHILIPS 8833**  
COLOUR MONITOR INC. LEAD  
FOR AMIGA OR STE  
**£229.00**

**STAR LC10 MONO**  
9 PIN PRINTER INC LEAD  
**£159.00**

**STAR LC10 COLOUR**  
9 PIN PRINTER INC LEAD  
**£209.00**

SONY 3.5 DS/DD UNBRANDED DISKS 100% ERROR  
FREE GUARANTEE  
**£6.90 FOR 10 DISKS**  
**£31.90 FOR 50 DISKS**  
**£59.90 FOR 100 DISKS**

**OTHER HARDWARE AND PERIPHERALS**  
COMMODORE 1084P COLOUR MONITOR...£229.00  
CUMANA 1 MEG 3.5 AMIGA  
EXTERNAL DRIVE.....£89.00  
CUMANA 1 MEG 3.5 ST  
EXTERNAL DRIVE.....£89.00  
CITIZEN SWIFT.....£320.00  
24 PIN PRINTER  
COLOUR OPTION.....£30.00

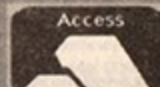
**SOFTWARE**  
**20% OFF MOST AMIGA AND ATARI  
ST GAMES! AT LEAST 10%  
OFF ALL AMIGA AND ATARI ST  
UTILITY SOFTWARE!**

**SENATOR 1 MEG 3.5 EXTERNAL  
D/D £79.00**

**ACCESSORIES**  
JOYSTICK PORT (DOUBLE)  
EXTENSION LEAD.....£4.95  
MONITOR COVERS.....£4.95  
STAR PRINTER COVERS.....£4.95  
AMIGA COVERS.....£4.95  
STE COVERS.....£4.95  
80 CAPACITY D/BOX.....£6.90  
MOUSE MATS.....£4.50  
PRINTER LEADS.....£5.90  
AMIGA TO SCART LEAD.....£8.90

OPEN 9.00AM TO 5.30PM MONDAY TO  
SATURDAY OPEN SUNDAYS 10.00AM TO 3.00PM

OPEN THURSDAY 'TILL 8PM



Call into our showroom or order by telephone for a fast delivery tel: 0532 637988  
please make cheques payable to First Choice





**TREBLE**



**COMPUTING**



**ATARI POWER PACK £349.99**  
**520 STFM INCLUDING 23 TITLES**

Games include Super Hang-On, Outrun, R-type, Afterburner, Pacmania + 15 more.  
 Also included, First Basic, First Music + Organiser.  
 Plus, for a limited period - Hyperdraw, Hyperpaint, Borodino + £50 voucher.

ATARI 520STFM EXPLORER PACK .....	£279.99
ATARI 1040 STFM + PRO-12 .....	£439.99
ATARI MEGA 1 .....	£529.00
ATARI SM124 MONO MONITOR when ordered with any of above .....	£99.99



**AMIGA**

**AMIGA 500 BAT PACK**

Includes:  
 AMIGA 500 with mouse, manual & leads  
 BATMAN - The Movie  
 New Zealand Story  
 F-16 Interceptor  
 Deluxe Paint II  
 Plus mouse mat and Dust Cover



**£389.99**

inc. VAT & Delivery by courier

**MUSIC AND SOUND**

ST	AMIGA
Steinberg Pro-24 .....	Aegis Sonix V.2 .....
C-Lab Creator .....	Aegis AudioMaster II .....
C-Lab Notator .....	Amas .....
EZ Track Plus .....	Future Sound .....
Edit Track .....	Pro Sound Designer Gold .....
Super Conductor .....	Eidersoft Midi Interface .....
Pro Sound Designer .....	Datel Midi Interface .....
ST Replay 4 .....	Music X Out Now! .....
	Dr T's KCS .....
	Dr T's Midi Recording Studio .....
	Deluxe Music .....

**ART & ANIMATION**

ST	AMIGA
Degas Elite .....	Lights, Camera, Action .....
Cyber Paint 2 .....	Zoetrope .....
Cyber Studio CAD 3D .....	Aegis Videoscape 3D .....
Spectrum 512 .....	Comic Setter .....
Quantum Paint Pro .....	Mini-Gen (Genlock) .....
	Moviesetter .....
	Deluxe Paint III .....
	Photon Paint II .....

**GAMES SOFTWARE**

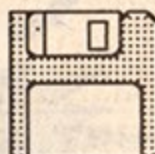
**ST SOFTWARE**

APB .....	£13.99
Batman the Movie .....	£13.99
Battlechess .....	£17.99
Continental Circus .....	£17.99
Dogs of War .....	£13.99
Falcon .....	£17.99
Falcon Mission Disk .....	£13.99
Ferrari Formula One .....	£17.99
Fiendish Freddie .....	£17.99
Grand Prix Master .....	£13.99
Hard Driving .....	£13.99
Indiana Jones the Adventure .....	£17.99
Kenny Dalglish Soccer Match .....	£13.99
Kick Off .....	£13.99
Kick Off Extra Time .....	£9.99
North and South .....	£17.99
Passing Shot .....	£13.99
Power Drift .....	£17.99
Pro Tennis Tour .....	£17.99
Quest for the Time Bird .....	£17.99
Red Storm Rising .....	£17.99
Robocop .....	£13.99
RVF Honda .....	£17.99
Shufflepuck Cafe .....	£13.99
Stunt Car Racer .....	£17.99
Super Wonder Boy .....	£13.99
Switchblade .....	£13.99
The Games (Summer Edition) .....	£17.99
TV Sports Football .....	£17.99

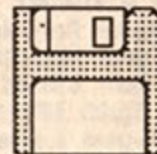
**AMIGA SOFTWARE**

Batman the Movie .....	£17.99
Battle Squadron .....	£17.99
Beach Volley Ball .....	£17.99
Continental Circus .....	£17.99
Dogs of War .....	£13.99
Falcon Mission Disk .....	£13.99
Grand Prix Master .....	£13.99
Keef the Thief .....	£17.99
Kenny Dalglish Soccer Match .....	£13.99
Kick Off .....	£13.99
Kick Off Extra Time .....	£9.99
Never Mind .....	£13.99
North and South .....	£17.99
Passing Shot .....	£13.99
Populous .....	£17.99
Power Drift .....	£17.99
Pro Tennis Tour .....	£17.99
Robocop .....	£13.99
RVF Honda .....	£17.99
Shadow of the Beast .....	£26.99
Shufflepuck Cafe .....	£13.99
Space Quest III .....	£17.99
Sporting Triangles .....	£13.99
Strider .....	£17.99
Swords of Twilight .....	£17.99
Switchblade .....	£13.99
Stunt Car Racer .....	£17.99
Super League Soccer .....	£17.99
The Games (Summer Edition) .....	£17.99

**DISKS**



**TOP QUALITY 3 1/2" DS/DD GUARANTEED BULK DISKS**



**NEW PRICES**

10 .....	£7.50
25 .....	£16.90
50 .....	£32.25
100 .....	£62.50
200 .....	£123.00

INCLUDING LABELS. Add £5.50 for 80 Capacity Disk Box when ordering disks or £4.50 when ordering 50 or more Disks

**MONITORS**

ATARI SM 124 .....	£109.99
ATARI SC 1224 .....	£264.99
COMMODORE 1084S .....	£259.99
PHILIPS 8833 .....	£259.99

**HARD DRIVES**

THIRD COAST, ATARI SUPRA AND COMMODORE A590, VORTEX AVAILABLE. PLEASE CALL FOR \* BEST PRICES \*

**PRINTERS**

STAR LC10 inc Cable +2 ribbons .....	£189.99
STAR LC10 colour inc Cable .....	£215.00
CITIZEN 120/D inc Cable .....	£139.99
EPSON LX800 .....	£189.99
STAR LC 24/10 inc Cable .....	£269.99

**DRIVES**

CUMANA 1 MEG 3.5" for ST .....	£89.99
CUMANA 1 MEG 3.5" for Amiga .....	£84.99
NEC 3.5" for ST .....	£94.99
NEC 3.5" for AMIGA .....	£84.99
PCML 5.25" for ST .....	£134.99
CUMANA 5.25" for AMIGA .....	£134.99

All prices include VAT. Please send Cheques/PO made payable to:-

**TREBLE H COMPUTING**  
**DEPT NCE, CROMER HOUSE,**  
**CAXTON WAY, STEVENAGE,**  
**HERTS. SG1 2DF**

★ CREDIT CARD HOTLINE: 0438 361738 ★  
**FAX: 0438 361738**

Callers welcome Monday - Friday 10.00am. - 6.00pm.  
 If you do send cash please send it Registered.  
 All Goods are sent First Class/Registered. Please add £3.00 for outside U.K.  
 Large Orders ie. Amigas, ST, Monitors etc are always sent by courier.  
 Please add £6.00, if you require Next Day Courier Delivery on other items.

All prices are correct at time of going to Press, and are subject to change without prior notice



**AMSTRAD** CPC6128, mono, joystick, manuals, books, games and serious software, as new. Ideal for Xmas, £225 ono. DMP2000 printer £100. Telephone 0443 672900.

**BBC B** issue 7, DFS DS/DD 40/80 disk drive, ROM board with 16K sideways ram, modem, disks, roms, mags £340 will split. Tel 0639 886525.

**BBC B** with DFS and 40/80T dual drive. £300s worth of software, leads and manuals included. Only £395 ono. Will split. Beeb software and mags from 50p. Tel 01-551 3030 (Vinay).

**CBM** 64 disk drive C2N joystick, loads and loads of games, mags all boxed and all leads supplied. Worth £1000's. Bargain - £195 (swap Atari ST) 061 832 5809.

**MASTER** 128K, Taxan Super Vision Three, dual 80T Plinth disk drive 256K Ramdisc, AMX Mouse, and Super Art. Roms, manuals, utilities, games and more 01-263 0394 after 6pm.

**AMSTRAD** 6128 for sale colour monitor, multiface II, mags, £400 of software, both tape and disk, both games and business. Excellent Christmas present worth £850. Sell for £600 ono. Tel 0703 692941 eves.

**COMMODORE** 64 games for sale. Titles including Barbarian, Red Led, Sentinel, Cholo, Starglider, originally worth £300. Will sell for £100. Won't separate. Contact Mark on 0233 631942 after 4pm.

**ARNOR's** model universe (disk) CPC 6128 boxed with instructions. £12. Phone 01-688 3950.

**CBM500** Amiga Ram expansion with switch and clock, just 2 months old £65

ono. Ring 061 881 5663 ask for Ahmad.

**PHOTON** Paint on Amiga unopened, ring 051 648 6863 evenings, price £15. Also Atari Basic never used £5.

**SEIKOSHA** GP 100A printer little used, great for first time user, very clean. Phone 05438 3804 any time only £30 Staffs area.

**APPLE3** and Profile hard disk, Visicalc etc £250 also Apple II and hard disk £200. Peter Gibson 01-641 1345.

**ATARI** 520 STFM 1Mb drive with software and joystick, mint condition £220. Tel 0908 377029 evening or weekends Bucks.

**APPLE** 11c, monitor stand, mouse, second drive, manuals, cables, dustcovers and all the software you'll ever need. £275. Tel 01-262 6290.

**ST** games, Battletech, Ballistix, Manhunter, Mill 2.2, Autoduel, Rings of Zilfin, Firezone, War in Middle Earth, Heroes of the Lance, many more, ring (01) 318 7309 London SE13.

**AMSTRAD** DMP2000 printer for sale. Parallel interface, NLQ print quality a bargain at only £80. Includes all manuals and cable for Amstrad CPC computers. Tel Derek on (0291) 424526.

**5.25-inch** disk software for the BBC ring for prices inc. Commodore 64 tape software plus reset cartridge and Casio Mini Keyboard. Ring Mike Aster 4pm (0703) 558198.

**SEGA** games console including 7 games ie, Outrun, Afterburner, etc. Only £120 call James Broly (N Ireland) on 050 4762362 for a quick sale.

**PCW9512** save £100 as new only used once. All Amstrad software includes keyboard, monitor, and printer for only £475. Call CYD 01-854 3464 after 6pm.

**COMMODORE** 8296-D (CBM) and printer MPP-1361 for sale. Any reasonable price to be discussed. Phone Oliver 01-937-8491 evenings only.

**ATARI** 800XL for sale with over £100 worth of games, and two joysticks good condition, asking price around £65. The Old Mill, Church Bank, Kirkby, Malzeard, N Yorks HG4 3RT.

**SPECTRUM+** £30, VTX5000 modem £30, Opus Discovery £50, Spectrum +2 with soft £70. Phone Jetfire Jay on 0702 74415.

**C64** disk drive, printer, Datasette, all leads and manuals, £1900 worth of software, utilities and games, disk and cassette £300. Phone 0908 320 002.

**SPECTRUM** +3 complete with tape recorder and joystick worth £250 and £220 worth of games. Will accept £265 ono. all excellent condition. tel Winterbourne 774068.

**PC ENGINE** games for sale, Vigilante, Cybercross, Deep Blue, Space Harrier, plus SDC other s including Ordyne, R-Type, Galagass, Ninja Warriors, Chan and Chan and Tales of Monster Path. 01-373 7567.

**SPECTRUM** Software games etc large box full, £20 the lot! Phone 089285 3185.

**ATARI** 520STFM, Super Pack + software (60 discs) eg C.Blood, D.M etc + joystick, mags and leads. All boxed. Still guaranteed. Manchester area. £330 ono. Ideal for Xmas. Phone Richard on 061-485-6580

**LOTS** of back issues of Crash, Your Sinclair and Sinclair User for sale. Phone 021 429 2410 make offer plus some Spectrum books and VTX 5000 modem also few games.

**NEW** Computer Express magazines issues 1-54 for sale. All in v.gc any reasonable offer accepted (no time wasters please). Contact John on York (0904) 799373 for this one time offer.

**TECHNICS** Organ EX10 as new, late compact model, two keyboards, Bass Pedals, many sounds and rhythms, midi facility, key change facility. Bargain at £650. Bolton (0204) 52651.

**BBC B** computer with cassette player, joystick and games £140 ono. Blackpool (0253) 722598.

**AMIGA** A500, External Drive, 600 3.5-inch disks, 50 mags, 6 joysticks, disk boxes, all this for £700 ono. Contact Gareth tel: (0928) 560306.

**LEISURE** suit Larry II £15. Personal nightmare £10. Rick Dangerous £12. Running Man £10. Tracker £8. Starglider 2 £8. S.D.I. £8. Phone Russ on (0732) 844175.

**ELECTRON** software from 50p. No game more than £5. Send S.A.E. for list. Also penpals wanted. All games originals. Steven Yeo, 34 Gilbert Crescent, LLanelli, Dyfed SA15 3RB.

**ATARI** ST with £400 of software with portable colour T.V. £450 ono. Tel: Blackpool (0253) 886207.

**MEMOTECH** 512 computer, manual & leads £30. B/W T.V. £25. Tel: (0733) 73965.

## PAPER

Best quality wood-free - LOW DUST spec.

Type & Weight	Box	£/box
11/9.5 60gsm Fanfold Listing	2000	£13.95
11/9.5 70gsm Microperforated	2000	£15.95
11/9.5 85gsm Letter Quality	1000	£10.95
A4 Size 70gsm Microperforated	2000	£19.95
A4 Size 85gsm Letter Quality	1000	£11.95
11/9.5 NCR 2-part Plain	1000	£21.95
11/9.5 NCR 3-part Plain	700	£24.95
11/9.5 NCR 4-part Plain	500	£24.95
A5 Size 80gsm Letter Quality	1000	£11.95

## RIBBON REFRESH

Our own invention - Carbon in a Can!

Simply lift off ribbon casing & apply fresh carbon to your ribbon - double its life in seconds!

One can does 20-100 ribbons

still just **£8.95**

NOW OVER 12000 SOLD!



**CASPELL COMPUTER**  
of POOLE

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT  
Delivery - see below

## DISKS

25 x 5.25" Branded Quality	£13.95
50 x 5.25" Branded Quality	£24.95
25 x 3.5" 135tpi Branded	£24.95
50 x 3.5" 135tpi Branded	£47.95

## LABELS

Address Labels 3.5" x 1.5" 1 or 2-across  
**£3.75** per 1000 + Carriage

## RIBBONS

PRINTER	CODE No.	£
<b>Amstrad</b>		
PCW8256 Fabric Longlife	2741	C
PCW8256 Colours	2741C	C
PCW8256 Multistrike Films	2741MS	B
PCW 9512 Fabric Longlife	2746	C
PCW9512 Colours	2746C	C
PCW9512 Multistrike Films	2746MS	B
DMP2000/2160/3000/3160	2482	A
DMP 4000	2426	D
LQ3500	2741LL	C
<b>Other</b>		
Brother HP15/25/40	2696MS	B
Brother M1009/1109/1209	2412	C
Commodore MPS-803	2412	C
Canon PW1080A	2223	C
Citizen 120D/180E/LSP-10	2488	B
Citizen MSP-20/40/50	2477	C
Citizen HQP-45	2478	E
Epson FX/MX/RX-80	2273	B
Epson LX/GX-80	2454	B
Epson LQ-500	2477	C
Epson EX-800	2774	C
Juki 6100 Daisywheel	2563MS	B
NEC Pinwriter P1/P2	2254	C
NEC Pinwriter P6+/P7+	2870	D
NEC P2200	2844	C
Panasonic KX-P1081	2228	C
Panasonic KX-P1180	2904	C
Seikosha GP100	2317	B
Seikosha SL80	2741	C
Seikosha 500/550	2236	C
Shinwa CP-80	2698MS	C
Star LC-10	2861	B
Star LC-10 Colours	2869	E
Star LC24-10	2868	B
Star NL-10	2761	C

RIBBON PRICES inc VAT & post

	1-off	2-off	5-off
Price Band A	£2.95	£5.75	£12.95
Price Band B	£3.95	£7.45	£16.95
Price Band C	£4.95	£8.95	£19.95
Price Band D	£5.95	£10.95	£22.95
Price Band E	£7.95	£14.95	£34.95

## HOW TO ORDER

DELIVERY	PAPER (any quantity)	LABELS (any quantity)	EVERYTHING ELSE
UK Mainland:	3/5-day: £5.00 24-hour: £10.00	3/5-day: £2.50 24-hour: £10.00	3/5-day: FREE 24-hour: £10.00

Overseas: Postage at cost. Callers (of course!) FREE

Order by **FREEPOST** - Cheque/PO/Visa/Access  
Caspell Computer, Dept NCE, FREEPOST, Poole, Dorset BH15 2BR

Order by **PHONE** - VISA/ACCESS WELCOME!  
**(0202) 666155** (24hr)

We Welcome EXPRESS VOUCHERS

CALLERS WELCOME at our Sales Centre -  
Unit 2A, Sterte Ind Est, Sterte Rd, Poole next to the hump-back bridge!

FREE CATALOGUE

1500 BOOKS! LIST 50p



# ADVANTAGE PC SHAREWARE

- POPULAR TRIED & TESTED PROGRAMS
- FAST DESPATCH - FIRST CLASS
- EASY TO RUN AND USE



OUR PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND POSTAGE

5 DISCS	£13.25
4 DISCS	£11.25
3 DISCS	£9.45
2 DISCS	£6.95
1 DISC	£3.95

Over 5 Discs £2.50 each for 3.5" Please Add £1 per Disc

**CALL 0242 224340 NOW!**  
**FAX: 0242 226755**

## WORDPROCESSING

- PC-WRITE The well-established multi-function WP
- PC TYPE+ Popular WP, Spell Checker, Undo, Help, 4 DISCS
- PC TYPE II Great new WP from Buttonware, 3 DISCS
- GALAXY Like WordStar with pull-down menus, 2 DISCS
- MINDREADER Clever WP anticipates what you're typing
- PC-OUTLINE Popular brain-storming ideas processor
- SPELLING CHECKER For most WP's. Can update dictionary
- THESAURUS Great when searching for alternative words
- HYPERSHELL Versatile UK hypertext program, 2 DISCS

## SPREADSHEETS

- PC-CALC+ Well-known Buttonware spreadsheet, 3 DISCS
- AS-EASY-AS Popular and easy to use, 123 Compatible
- POWER SHEETS Highly rated 3D spreadsheet, 3 DISCS
- QUBECALC Easy to use 3-dimensional spreadsheet
- GOALSEEKER Time-saving program helps create spreadsheets
- PIVOT! Prints spreadsheet in landscape or portrait mode

## DATABASE MANAGERS

- PC-FILE+ Very popular database with mailmerge, 3 DISCS
- PC FILE-dB dBase power at shareware prices, 3 DISCS
- FILE EXPRESS Straightforward database system, 2 DISCS
- WAMPUM Implements dBase III language-hard disc, 2 DISCS
- DREAM Extensive relational database, 3 DISCS

## PRINTING

- PRINTER TOOLBOX Sideways printing, Spooler, Print Control, Word Counter, Indexer, Text Analyser and more.
- PRINTSHOP features DIY Business Cards, Car Window Posters, Letterhead Maker, Cassette and disc labellers.
- LQ Set of new fonts to enhance your printed text.
- SIGNSMITH Create your posters, leaflets and letterheads.
- BRADFORD Typesetting quality on a dot-matrix printer.
- TYPEWRITER EMULATOR For quick messages, envelopes etc.

## HOME & BUSINESS

- FREEWAY CASHBOOK UK home account and budget, 3 DISCS
- NOYES CASHBOOK New UK cash analyser, 999 headings.
- FAST BUCKS Full feature account and budget, 2 DISCS
- HOME INVENTORY/HOME INSURANCE Log your possessions and estimate their value for insurance purposes.
- FREEWAY ACCOUNTS PLUS Popular UK Package with Sales, Purchase & Nominal Ledgers, 3 DISCS
- BUSINESS GRAPHICS Line, paragraphs, Piecharts, 2 DISCS
- 100 STANDARD BUSINESS LETTERS to use and adapt
- EZ-FORMS standard business forms to use and adapt
- LABEL MAKER Simple mailing label database and printing
- PRO-COMM PLUS UK The definitive communications program
- EAZI-LINK Supports Prestel and ViewData comms, 2 DISCS
- STD CODES in numerical order with corresp. exchanges.

## CUSTOM DATABASES

- RECORD COLLECTOR Catalogue and sort your LP's & CD's.
- BOOK MINDER Catalogue and sort your book collection.
- PHOTOGRAPHER Catalogue printing, processing, archives.
- HOME VIDEO Catalogue and sort your videos, 2 DISCS
- COMPLETE FAMILY HISTORY Plot your family tree, 2 DISCS
- MATCHMAKER Now you can start your own dating agency!
- TIMETABLE Class/Staff timetabling for schools, 2 DISCS
- RE-MEMBER Easy to use database designed for clubs, UK.

## INFORMATION SYSTEMS

- MOVIE DATABASE Over 3000 films & videos, 2 DISCS.
- GIFT IDEAS GENERATOR For birthdays & Christmas.
- MICRO COOK Recipes organiser - with many included.
- BARTENDER Learn how to mix those exotic cocktails.
- NIGHTSKY Definitive computer planetarium UK, 2 DISCS.
- HOROSCOPE Prints horoscope and astrological data.
- ASTROL-95 Astrological charts & horoscopes, 2 DISCS.
- BIORHYTHM MONTHLY Plot your biorhythms and compare.
- SPEED READING Practical Course with exercises

## LIFESTYLE

- WEIGHTWATCHER Control calories and lose weight.
- HAVING A BABY Plus useful baby name selector program.
- LIFESTYLE COMPENDIUM Personality assessment, Personal Success, Self Analysis, Life Expectancy, Smoking.
- PC-SPORT Quickly generate your own league tables.
- PUNTERS PAL Aims to improve your betting odds.
- DANCE TUTOR Teach yourself Disco dancing.

## PROJECTS & PASTIMES

- PC JOKES Hotboot, Insults, Drain, Locust, Hotlot Alien Name Generator, BackTalk, Buzzword Generator
- PC JOKES II April Fool, Deceive, Busy, Soap Opera Plot Generator, Headline Generator, Jive Talk, Madlib
- PAPER AEROPLANES Loads of designs ready to print out
- ORIGAMI Study the oriental art of paper folding
- POET'S CORNER Produce computer-created poems, 2 DISCS
- GREETINGWARE Create your own on-screen Greetings Cards
- KNIT-WIT Create a picture on the screen and this will generate your knitting pattern for you, UK.

## EARLY LEARNING (AGE 3-12)

- AMANDA'S LETTER LOTTO Keyboard and letter skills
- ABC FUNKEYS Entertaining way to learn the alphabet
- AMY'S FIRST PRIMER Basic arithmetic and letters
- CHILDREN'S EDUCATION Teaching while at play:- Alphabet, Animals, Clockgame, Hangman and Mosaic
- NUMBER PRIMER A good way to learn basic numeracy
- WORD PRIMER A good way to learn words and spelling
- ANDY'S WORD GAMES Play Opposites, Synonyms, Word Find Odd man out, Categories, Comparisons, Plurals.

## EDUCATION FOR CHILDREN & ADULTS (AGE 5 UP)

- EXPLORING WORDS Hangman, Spelling, WP, Letterfall
- EXPLORING MATHS Funnels & Buckets, Algebra, Prime
- EXPLORING TIME Telling, Speaking, World Timezones
- EXPLORING SCIENCES Physicalc, Equator, Planets
- EXPLORING YOUR IQ Brain-boggling tests and puzzles
- EXPLORING ELECTRONICS From Ohm's Law to Amplifiers
- EXPLORING GEOGRAPHY Gazetteer, 3D-World, Weather
- EXPLORING MUSIC Player Piano, Composer, Polyphony
- EXPLORING GRAPHICS Animator, Etch-A-Sketch, 3DStar
- EXPLORING COMPUTERS Beginners guide to computers
- Learning a foreign language? Then try this selection of tutorials - each title on its own disc:-
- ★ FRENCH ★ SPANISH ★ ITALIAN ★ GERMAN ★ HEBREW
- ★ CANTONESE ★ SPANISH FOR TRAVELLERS
- ★ FRENCH VERBS ★ SPANISH VERBS ★ JAPANESE
- ★ FRENCH HANGMAN

## MATHS & SCIENCES

- WIZ QUIZ Teaches maths in an entertaining way.
- MATHS TUTOR Arithmetic through to higher maths.
- STATISTICS Data manipulation & analysis, 3 DISCS.
- PROBABILITY & STATISTICS curve-fit & simulation.
- MATHS LAB Linear Algebra & Matrix Theory, 2 DISCS.
- X-Y SEE Teach & test maths using graphics, 2 DISCS.
- ELECTRONICS Multi-tool package for engineers.
- PHYSICS GCSE REVISION A novel aid to study, UK.
- COMPUTER SCIENCE GCSE REVISION Study aid UK.
- MOLECULE BUILDER Graphics of molecules, 2 DISCS.

## UTILITIES UNLIMITED

- ESSENTIAL UTILITIES Over 50 of the best utilities
- ADVANCED UTILITIES A more specialised collection
- DISK COMMANDO Professional package similar to Norton Utilities at Shareware prices, 2 DISCS
- PROFESSIONAL MASTERKEY Powerful disc/file editor
- PACKDISC Economise space and speed up your hard disc.
- FLEXIBAK A fast, easy to use hard disc backup program.
- FLU-SHOT+ Helps you deal with and avoid PC viruses.

## GRAPHIC DESIGN

- DANCAD Accurate 3D frame drawing & animation, 2 DISCS
- IMAGE-3D create effective 3D drawings on CGA or EGA
- PC-KEY-DRAW The very popular Desk Top Publisher and scaled drawing package, 3 DISCS
- PC-KEY-DRAW LIBRARY Picture & Font Library Utilities
- FINGERPAINT Painting program runs on MSDOS not GEM
- CHARTS UNLIMITED graphics & text processor.
- FLO-DRAW Flow diagram text & graphics editor, 2 DISCS
- GRAPHIC ANIMATOR Create animated picture sequences.

## BOARD & CARD GAMES

- PC-OPOLY PC version of the well-known board game
- SCRABBLE Good implementation - updateable dictionary
- AT-Scrabble play against computer AT only
- WORLD DOMINATION The classic game of Risk and strategy
- SLEUTH Exciting murder msytery solving game
- CHESS & CHECKERS Quality graphics versions of games
- TWO BRIDGES Two versions of the famous card game.
- GAMBLER'S DEN Craps, 21, Poker and Pontoon
- CARD SCHOOL Canasta, Gin Rummy, Heart and Lowball
- PATIENCE APLENTY Three different games of Patience.
- PUB GAMES features Dominoes and Cribbage

## SIMULATIONS

- FORD SIMULATOR Test drive a selection of Ford cars
- SOCCER GAME Manage your own soccer team to Div. 1, UK
- BASSTOUR Absorbing fishing simulation for EGA.
- PC-PRO GOLF High resolution golf, 2 DISCS.
- MEGALOPOLY Speculate and be a big business tycoon
- WAR GAME Strategy game based on war games rules.

## ADULT ENTERTAINMENT

- GET LUCKY Rather naughty Adult Trivia & Strip Poker
- EXPLOITS IN FANTASYLAND! An amusing and saucy romp, UK
- PIN-UPS Selection of pin-up pictures to view or print
- LES GIRLES More naughty pictures to view or print.
- ADULT HUMOUR Large collection of rather rude jokes
- ADULT ADVENTURES Bad-Bad, Drive-In and Fifi
- ADULT GAMES features rude Space Invaders & Sexware

## ARCADE GAMES

- STAR TREK puts you in command of the Enterprise.
- POPCORN featuring superb graphics and fast action.
- DRACULA IN LONDON role-playing game based on novel.
- WANDERER based on Boulderdash theme, For CGA or Herc.
- TANK BATTLES Graphic action for two players.
- CAPTAIN COMIC High quality animated graphics.
- SNARF multi-level treasure-hunt game for EGA.
- PINBALL WIZARD Five fast action pinball machines.

## ADVENTURES

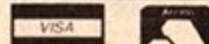
- COLOSSAL CAVE ADVENTURE The one that started it all.
- DUNGEONS & DRAGONS Fascinating and complex adventure
- GOLDEN WOMBAT OF DESTINY British Infocom-style game.
- JACARANDA JIM Escape from the planet Iberspleen IV.
- KINGDOM OF KROZ - voted best game in Shareware.
- RETURN TO KROZ - The sequel - even more challenging.

JOIN THE INDEPENDENT COMPUTER USER GROUP  
GET YOUR SHAREWARE  
FOR JUST £2 A DISC (3.5" £3)

- ★ OBTAIN DISCOUNTS ON COMMERCIAL SOFTWARE
  - ★ RECEIVE A REGULAR MONTHLY NEWSLETTER.
  - ★ USE OUR TECHNICAL SUPPORT SERVICES.
- All this for just £15 a year (EC Countries)  
£18 (Non-EC Countries)

## GAME COMPENDIUMS

- CLASSIC GAMES Space Invaders, Pacman, Pacgirl, Ribit, Bricks, Donkey Kong, Q-Bert, Jumping Joe
- FUN AND GAMES Pango, Bouncing Babies, Elevator, Centipede, Pyramid, Dragons, Pac, Osbit
- MAZING GAMES Treasure Hunt, Amaze, Polymaze, Castle, 3-Demon, Fire, Chase
- LOST VEGAS One Arm Bandit, Roulette, Backgammon, Biorhythm, Keno and Casino featuring 4 more games
- SKILL & STRATEGY Frigate (Ships) Big Rig (Trucking simulation), Stock Exchange Game, Air Traffic Control
- COME IN PEACE Striker, Paratrooper, Round 42, Sopwith, Dragonfly, Landmine
- STAR WARRIORS Emergency Mission, Quantoid, Kamakaze, Rescue, Rockets, Spacewar
- PC CHALLENGE PC-Chess, Othello, Entrap, Hexplode, Kalah
- JUNIOR CHALLENGE 3D TicTacTo, Dotto, Draughts, Mastermind, Brainstorm, Gomoku and Four-In-A-Row
- MONOGAMES 18 games for Mono/Hercules PC's, 2 DISCS
- KEEP THEM AMUSED Burger Blaster, Grime, Racer, Ninja, Caverns, Galaxy
- WIT YOUR PITS Battleships, Five-In-A-Line, Stock Game, Sales Game, Rogue (Artificial Intelligence), Eliza
- FACE THE ACTION Batalia (2 player) Tank (1/2 Player), Moonbase, Blort II, Gemini (can play 2-computer game)
- BLOCK & TACKLE Nemon, Oix, Xonix, Blockade, Ski-ing, Mummies, Lazer, Beast, Tron
- BASIC AMUSEMENTS Over 60 games to amuse and teach (2 DISCS)
- SPY CATCHER Master Spy, Raid Over Auschwitz, Hostages, Brimstone, Mad Scientist (Mad Scientist is for BASIC2)
- GOOD SPORTS PCTennis, Teed Off (Golf) Sailing (in the Bermuda Triangle), Armchair Quarterback (Football)
- SEEK & DESTROY Galactic Conquest, Daleks, Depthcharge, Lazy Monday, Intercept, Berzerk
- SPACED OUT Saucer, Crisis, Encounter, Xo and Space
- UP AND AT 'EM Flightmare, BitBat, Droids, Robotron, Spyder, Eggs, Stun
- PLAYTIME Lotto, Bingo, The Story of Eli, Motoman, Slug
- SPORTING LIFE PC-Golf, PC-Pool, PC-Bowl, Basketball
- ARCADIA Killer Bees, Mario Brothers, Snipe, Snakepit, Pearl, Wimps, RLogic
- WILLY AND HIS FRIENDS Willy the Worm, Willy II, Willy Screen Designer, Doctor Sleep, Disk Crash, Labbits & Voldrons





**NEW** Zealand story for sale for Amiga. Quick sale £12. Phone (0249) 814439 after 6.30pm weekdays, anytime weekend. Hurry!

**AMSTRAD** CPC6128 with colour monitor plus T.V. tuner plus loads of software, discs and tapes, including Carrier Command and Robocop. Plus tape recorder and joystick. £300, consider lower. Tel: (0304) 362950.

**AMSTRAD** CPC 464 with colour monitor, disk drive, speakers, lightpen, some disks, loadsa games, manuals, books etc. £250. Tel: (0484) 721991.

**ELECTRON** Computer ideal for home/office, Word Processor + Spreadsheet included, over 80 original games, disk drive, printer, T.V. £500 ono. S.Yeo, 34 Gilbert Crescent, LLanelli, Dyfed SA15 3RB.

**AMSTRAD** PC1512SD 640Mb Mono, 40Mb Hard Disk, software and manual £625. Manchester (061) 205 0450.

**BBC B** D.F.S. 400K drive DS1.20 Roms S/W £150 ono. Epson PC Portable 640K Twin Drives, Mouse £700 all VGC. Tel: Max (0227) 452601.

**CBM** 64/128, 1541 Drive, Datasette, MPS 803 Printer, 1520 Plotter, loads of software and other bits and pieces. £280 ono. Phone (0444) 453589 after 7pm.

**SPECTRUM** 48K + computer, £50. Multiface 1, £25. Alphacom 32 Printer with paper, £30. Microslot 2-way adapter, £3. All plus postage. Tel: (0258) 880394.

**PC** games, £10 each. 5.25-inch: Bubble Ghost, Aces High (compilation), Amstrad PC Collection (compilation). 3.5-inch Captain Blood. Phone John (021) 311 1119 (evenings only).

**SEGA** games. Boxed as new. Quartet £10. Outrun £15. Transbot, Tennis and Spy v Spy only £5 each! one megabyte cartridges only £13 each. Phone Stuart quickly on (0272) 677464 after 7 pm.

**C64x2**, 1541c+1541. C2Nx2, Additional Murphy Datasette. MPS 801 + 1520 printer, doubler, quick disk x 2, other carts, 52 original games cassettes, 390+ disks + business programs. £750 ono. Alexander (0205) 84319 evenings.

**CBM 64** 3 datasettes, 4 joysticks, back-up-board, breaker, speech synthesiser over £1,400 worth of games all originals, lots mags. The lot £375. Tel: (041) 945 3432.

**SPECTRUM** +, Datasetter, Joystick, Interface, Multiface, £400+ worth of original software £150. Write to: Glynn Clarkson, 58 Hillcrest Road, Thornton, Bradford BS13 3PQ. Ideal Xmas gift.

**CBM 64** Disk Drive, C2N, Joystick, £1,000+ games, Action Replay, £500+ mags, all leads, all boxed. Worth £1,600+ will sell for £199. Swap Atari ST. (061) 832 5809.

**SPECTRUM** 48K 5.25-inch Disk Drive, 2 joysticks, A4 size Printer + all Interfaces, loads of games and business software, V.G.C. £180. Tel: 902 6266 (Wembley).

**IBM** MSDOS 3.3. New and unused. 5.25-inch, 3.5-inch discs, manuals £25. Kempston House and Interface for Spectrum (disciple) £25. Contact Geoff (0323) 893294.

**SPECTRUM** goodies. Beta Basic. Hisoft Basic. Hisoft 'C'. P.C.G. DTP. Art Studio. Your Spectrum 1-21 ZX computing March

'86', June '89', for details contact Geoff (0323) 893294.

**PARALLEL** Interface for Atari 8 Bit computers. No software driver required £20. Decoder ROM for Atari 1029 Printer with instructions £6. Tel: (075782) 662 (Yorkshire) evenings.

**ZENITH** Z180 portable 20Mb Disk including software £1,100 or with Packard Bell colour monitor £1,250. Tel: (0691) 85695.

**AMSTRAD** CPC 464 with colour monitor. Over £500 worth of games + manuals, mags, joystick and lightpen. Only a year old £350. Telephone St Albans (0727) 30905 pm.

**SINCLAIR** spectrum +2 less than one year old boxed including games, 150 games Robocop, Red Heat, joystick, pokes, mags all for £200. 01-997 2361.

**AMSTRAD** games, etc. on tape for sale or swap for C64 games. S.A.E. appreciated to: Heather Gilbertson, 94 Wyther Park Hill, Leeds LS12 2SZ.

**ATARI** ST sound sampler - 'Pro-sound Designer' cartridge and software. Excellent condition only £15!! (Gosh!). Write to: Mike, 103 Nursery Close, Hellesdon, Norwich, Norfolk NR6 5SL.

**BBC** Master 128 Turbo £400; Mono Monitor £50; DSDD Drives £100; Overview £40; Epson Printer £90; Printmaster £20; Teletext £60. Ring Aylsham 733883 after 7pm.

**AMSTRAD** 1640 ECD. Twin drive 5.25-inch, DMP 3160 Printer, Mouse, Mouse Pad etc. and over £600 worth of software. Excellent condition £900. Ring 01-953 3133 ask for Aidan.

**CBM 64** Disk Drive, tape deck and joystick over £600 of games, manuals, very good condition. Ideal Xmas present £200. Worth £1,600. (0737) 350180.

**MSX** Music SF605 £50; YK01 £15; Sequencers 8 track £20; 16 track £25; Composer 1 £15; Composer 2 £20; Editor 1 £10; Editor 2 £15; Voices £10. Wanted YRM-301. 01-531 6146.

**SUPERB** Amiga game cheats, £5 for 10+ cheats (16205) words. Mark Page, 50 Victoria Avenue, Sleaford, Lincolnshire NG34 7LN.

**PSION** Organiser 2 off 64K Datapaks boxed £25 each or swap for Apricot Portable software, hardware, books, also any user group. Details 0408 21870 evenings.

**BBC B** system £250. ADFS, Wordwise, ACP and Starstruck. One disk drive, tape, printer and stand. Numerous games, books and magazines. Telephone (0252) 613360.

**EINSTEIN** twin disk drive computer, mono monitor and 80 column display card. Games, software and all manuals. Excellent condition. Boxed. Ideal Xmas present. £120 ono. Tel: (0205) 79591.

**MARVELOUS**, Stupendous, Superb, Fandaabulous offer CBM 64 games, joystick, music-maker-keyboard, it's hellish, excellent condition. Ideal Xmas present. Hardly used £125 ono. Ring Pete (0388) 450457 after 5pm or else!

**MIDI** musicians! The perfect synth Casio CZ101, polyphonic, brilliant sounds, multi-timbral (4 sounds at once), perfect sequencer companion, portable, mini-keys, boxed £135. Mark (0663) 43388.

**ATARI** 520 STFM, 1Mb drive, 1Mb RAM (solderless upgrade), SM124, portable colour TV, DMA/SCSI interface. £480 plus postage. Tel: (0270) 878225.

**AMSTRAD** CPC 464 computer with modulator plus games good condition £150. Tel: (0525) 713348.

**AMIGA** games, Fiendish Freddy, Kenny Dalglish Soccer Manager, Trivial Pursuit, Hit Disks Vol 1, as new £10 plus P&P. Other games £5 plus P&P. Phone (0908) 320002.

**AMSTRAD** PPC 640 DD Twin 3.5-inch drives with built in modem £400. Panasonic KX1081 Printer ideal for the PPC £60. Open to offers, call 01-969 8163.

**GOUPIL** club IBM compatible PC dual 3.5-inch drives supertwist LCD screen, 768K RAM, Recharger, Transformer, manuals, MSDOS, Basic and Discs £680. Phone Fareham (0329) 239652.

**QL** System, JS ROM, 896K, Twin 3.5-inch Drives, ICE ROM, Colour Monitor, Software - for details phone Andy 01-250 6166.

**3.5-inch** Ext cased 1Mb ST drive £60. Wordup V2-0 £40. NEC computer video monitor £20. Fast Basic £20. Wanted Wordwriter 2. Phone (0243) 778905 evenings/weekends.

**MODEMS** supra SM2400 V21/22/Bis £135. Demon 2, V21/23, £70. Eprom programmer, RS232, 24/28 pins, maximum 27512, £80, free delivery (C.O.D.). Phone Jason on 0526 53329.

**BBC** model B latest release issue 7. Opus Challenger 40/80 51/4-inch disk drive. Opus Challenger RAM disk (256K) double density DFS, joysticks, many games £250 ono 021-357-6849.

**AMIGA** software - Stunt Car Racer, Indy Jones (adv), RVF Honda etc. All originals only £9 each. Phone 01-675-6419 (eves and week ends).

**C64** originals from 50p each, many titles large SAE for lists. Michael Vainoca, 5 Woodside Cottages, Highwood, Chelmsford, Essex CM1 3RD.

**AMIGA** software, boxed as new, Outrun, Thunderblade, Operation Wolf, speedball, Afterburner £7.00 each + P+P. Shadow of the Beast £12.00. Tel Bob 01-949 0240.

**ATARI** SM125 and triangle, Twin 3.5-inch drives, both as new and boxed. Make me an offer. Tel 0565 53736, no offers refused, ring any time.

**ATARI** 520STFM, external drive, Epson 132 column printer £800 original software, PD disks, books, magazines, blank disks, joystick etc £450 ono. Phone 031 220 6187 after 5pm.

**DISKS**, Sony 100% error free guaranteed, loadsa them to clear, 35p upwards, 31/2", phone now, hurry 01-800 6173 David, 880K, no catch, simply cheap clearance price!!!

**MPS801** Printer plus Datel's Printer IV Rom Chip fitted for CBM64. Only £65. Also Stop Press Disk DTP Package only £20 'phone 01-650 9010 (Beckingham, Kent).

**CPC128** Colour excellent condition, £400+ of original software, joystick, some books, about 30 disks, offers around £230. A. Long. 8 Behay Gdns, Staythorpe, Newark, Notts NG23 5RL.

**MULTI** modem CBM 64/128 V21/23 built in Rom software, no interface needed, plugs straight into computer, auto dial/ answer. Sent C.O.D. for £70 021 784 6527.

**COMMODORE** 64, cassette deck, joystick, loads of games, all originals, including Robocop, sell for £100 Tel: Stephen on (0444) 400520.

**COMMODORE** 64 Christmas compendium with Datasette SFX keyboard and 58 software titles, inc Barbarian II, Renegade, Gameover, Indy. All serious offers considered phone Runcorn (0928) 711224 After 6pm.

**AMSTRAD** PCW8256 complete with Printer never used phone Martin work 01-586 6659 Home 01-794 8656 £125 O.V.N.O.

**ELECTRON** 32K, Plus 1, Data Recorder, Joysticks 10 games, 2 Rom games all leads, V.G.C., ideal Xmas gift only £70 phone: Rainham (04027) 58081.

**SUPER** C64 154k and loads loads more, can't fit it all in only £200 0536 203410.

**MSX** music comp/synth Yamaha CX5M voicing, composing, recording, software and large keyboard books and cassettes also. £150 O.N.O. Tel: 0909 482401. (Nick)

**ZX** Spectrum 48k computer, with boxes, books, tape recorder, joystick, interface and £200 of software £85. Telephone Blagdon Hill 630.

**FOR** sale, Archimedes 310-3700, Archimedes 3000-£500, Oki 192 printer- £250 and Cub 452 monitor £100. Owners have switched to Amiga's and ST's. Call (0222) 731451, Craig.

**AMSTRAD** CPC 464 with mono monitor and modulator + manual and software, hardly used, will accept only £100 Tel: (01) 470 7464.

**128K** Spectrum +2, joystick, interface magazines all in good condition. 50 games including Robocop, Renegade. Worth over £500. Bargain at £180 phone Norfolk (0362) 820891.

**C16** Classics for sale over 100 original (boxed) games send a S.A.E. price list Mr. T.T. Williams. 44 Elm Park, Clonmel, Co. Tipperary Eire.

**M.G.T.** +D Disk drive/ printer interface for spectrum with DS/DD 3.5-inch disk drive. Software inc. +DHacker. boxed. Under guarantee V.G.C. After 6pm £100 Tel: (021) 7435190.

**AMSTRAD** CPC 6128 colour monitor no software etc. V.G.C. only £150 or something close (O.N.O.) call Martin after school 01-788-9910.

**ATARI** 130XE with supermon 1050 drive with Lazer XC12 cassette Xetec Printer Interface 100's Disks £250 O.N.O. Burton (0283) 62576 after 6pm.

**SINCLAIR** QL Excellent condition £100.00 Tel: 01-373-8816 Ask for Joe.

**ACORN** Electron, joystick with interface, Datasetter, manual, book, games etc. Good condition. £50 O.N.O. Phone Barnsley 0226 203044.

**PROGRAMMING** books The Ins and Outs Of The Amstrad. Amstrad Whole Memory Guide. £5 each. Phone David on Sheffield 373772 After 4pm.

**YAMAHA** CX5M/128 music computer with midi recorder, Composer II, Voice Data 96, software all boxed all manuals plus cassette recorder £195.00 0204 791116 (Bolton) Evenings.

**ATARI** ST Fast Basic (Rom), Multiface, Sidearms, mach 3 all good condition and original. Offers, or swap for ST monitor. Phone Keith 0473 221243 (Ipswich).

**DRAGON'S** Lair, Amiga original unused comes on six disks £25 01-529 2073.



*Always*

*Reasonable*

*Reliable*

*And*

*No Fuss*

### COMPUTERS

#### AMIGA A500

Includes TV Modulator, mouse,  
10 Star Pack + Photon Paint  
RRP £399.00  
OFFER PRICE.....£375.00

#### AMIGA A500 BATMAN PACK

Includes Batman The Movie,  
New Zealand Story, F18  
Interceptor, Deluxe Paint II, TV  
Modulator  
RRP £399.00  
OFFER PRICE .....£375.00

#### A500 CLASS OF THE 90's PACK

Complete Educational Package  
Extensive software,  
too much to list  
Total Value - £1002.00  
RRP £573.00  
Our Price £516.00 inc VAT

### ATARI

#### ATARI 520 STE POWER PACK

Includes 20 games, music  
software, business organizer,  
Hi-Soft basic  
RRP £399.00  
OFFER PRICE.....£360.00

#### ATARI 520 STE EXPLORER PACK

RRP £299.00  
OFFER PRICE.....£275.00

#### COMMODORE C64 LIGHT FANTASTIC PACK

Includes Light gun, 3D glasses  
and 9 quality software titles  
£149.00

#### SPECTRUM SPECTRUM +2 PACK

Includes Light gun, 6 games  
and joystick  
£149.00

#### AMSTRAD PCW PCW 9512

+ Daisywheel printer  
Plus Free Auto Sheet Feeder  
RRP £573.00  
OFFER PRICE.....£516.00



### MONITORS

#### PHILIPS CM8833

Colour Med-res  
RRP £299.00  
OFFER PRICE.....£240.00  
Includes lead ST/Amiga  
Please state which

#### ATARI SM124

Mono hi-res  
RRP £149.00  
OFFER PRICE.....£135.00

### DISK DRIVES

#### AMIGA

1 Meg 3.5" Slimline  
daisychainable, disable switch  
OFFER PRICE.....£74.95

#### ATARI ST

1 Meg 3.5" Slimline  
Joystick Powered  
OFFER PRICE.....£69.95  
OFFER PRICE with PSU ....£79.95

### UPGRADES

#### A501

1/2 Meg upgrade with clock card  
RRP £149.99  
OFFER PRICE.....£129.00  
1/2 Meg without clock.....£85.00  
Inc 1 Meg Dungeon Master game.

### PRINTERS

#### CITIZEN SWIFT 24 PIN DMP

Draft 192, LQ60, Friction/  
tractor feed  
RRP £441.00  
OFFER PRICE.....£299.00  
Price includes Amiga ST/PC lead, 2  
year warranty

#### STAR LC10 9 PIN DMP

Including Lead  
£169.00

#### STAR LC10 COLOUR PRINTER

Including Lead  
£210.00

- Credit card 24 hour facility
  - Credit cards not debited until goods despatched
  - Offered subject to availability and price change
  - Same day despatch on stock items
  - Amstrad authorized business dealer
  - Ring for price lists
  - Large selection of games on most formats
  - Large selection of business software
- IBM/PC compatibles

### IBM/PC COMPATIBLE

#### AMSTRAD PC PC 1512

SD MONO.....£442  
DD MONO.....£549  
SD COLOUR.....£569  
DD COLOUR.....£639

#### PC 2086

(Includes Lotus Symphony)  
SD MONO.....£649  
DD MONO.....£729  
HD MONO.....£935  
SD COLOUR.....£755  
DD COLOUR.....£835  
HD COLOUR.....£1,039

12" HI-RES COLOUR  
SD £859 - DD £935 - HD £1,145

14" HI-RES COLOUR  
SD £959 - DD £1,039 - HD £1,249

### AMSTRAD PORTABLES

PPC 512 .....D.....£429  
PPC 512 .....DD.....£549  
PPC 1640.....D.....£549  
PPC 1640.....DD.....£629

### COMMODORE PC

#### PC10

SD MONO.....£568  
DD MONO.....£620  
SD COLOUR.....£723  
DD COLOUR.....£775  
SD EGA COLOUR.....£878  
DD EGA COLOUR.....£930

#### PC10 FRAMEWORK MOUSE & MPS 1230 PRINTER

MONO.....£982  
COLOUR.....£1189  
EGA COLOUR.....£1344  
PC10-40 HD FRAMEWORK MOUSE  
& MPS 1230 PRINTER  
Mono.....£1189  
Colour.....£1344  
EGA Colour.....£1499

#### PC20 HD

MONO.....£826  
COLOUR.....£982  
EGA COLOUR.....£1137

#### PC30 HD WINDOWS & MOUSE

MONO.....£1240  
COLOUR.....£1396  
EGA COLOUR.....£1499

#### PC40 HD (VGA)

MONO.....£1650  
COLOUR.....£1850

#### PC40 HD (VGA) TAPE STREAMER

MONO.....£1965  
COLOUR.....£2195

Prices include 12 months on site maintenance

### ATARI PC

#### PC3

DD EGA MONO.....£620

#### PC3 HD

30 Meg HD EGA MONO.....£826

#### PC4 HD

60 Meg HD EGA MONO.....£1445  
60 Meg HD VGA Colour.....£1650



**A  
R  
R  
A  
N**

**A  
R  
R  
A  
N**

**A  
R  
R  
A  
N**

**A  
R  
R  
A  
N**

**STATE  
MAKE AND  
MODEL OF  
COMPUTER**

**WHY NOT  
CALL IN AND  
SEE US**

**Mail Order Send Cheques/PO to:  
ARRAN COMPUTERS**

**17A LOWER HILLGATE, STOCKPORT  
SK1 1JQ  
TELEPHONE 061 480 3975**

**PRICES INC. VAT  
P&P FREE UK ONLY  
OVERSEAS ADD £3.00  
NEXT DAY COURIER ADD £5.00**



TEL  
0270  
666616

# MEDIA

## PRINTERS

SPECIAL OFFER:  
1 YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE ONLY £15.00 (ON SELECTED MODELS).  
FREE IBM CABLE WITH ALL PRINTERS OVER £150.00



### PANASONIC

KXP 1081	118.50
KXP 1180	144.00
KXP 1124	225.00
KXP 1592	258.00
KXP 1595	319.00
KXP 1540	404.00

### MANNESSMAN TALLY

MT81	99.00
MT91	529.00

### STAR

LC 10	135.00
LC 10 II	160.00
LC 10 C	168.00
LC 15	265.00
LC 24-10	199.00
LC 24-15	325.00
FR 10	315.00

FR 15	405.00
XB24-10	405.00
XB24-15	535.00

### EPSON

LX 400	133.00
LX 850	177.00
FX 850	363.00
FX 1050	399.00
EX 800	423.00
EX 1000	545.00
LQ 400	204.00
LQ 550	259.00
LQ 850	438.00
LQ 860	519.00
LQ 1050	524.00
LQ 1060	649.00
LQ 2550	835.00
DFX 5000	1153.00
TLQ 4800	1445.00
SQ 850	597.00
SQ 2550	866.00

### HEWLETT PACKARD

Thinkjet	289.00
Quietjet	354.00
Quietjet +	419.00

DeskJet	449.00
DeskJet Plus	549.00
PaintJet	699.00

### CITIZEN

120D(Parallel)	104.00
180E	124.00
MSP15E	184.00
MSP 40	198.00
MSP 45	247.00
MSP 50	286.00
MSP 55	289.00
Swift 24	249.00
HQP 40	294.00
HQP 45	363.00

### DICONIX PORTABLES

150	242.00
300	412.00
300W	482.00

### BROTHER

1109	128.00
1209	164.00
1224	252.00
1818	325.00
1824	422.00

HR 20	364.00
HR 40	682.00
1724	473.00
1709 XL	566.00
2518	630.00
2524	713.00
Twinwriter 5	738.00
4018	1171.00
4018 XL	1296.00
3524	941.00

### NEC

P2200	233.00
P6+	419.00
P7+	539.00
P9XL	858.00

ALSO  
AVAILABLE:  
SHEET  
FEEDERS,  
RIBBONS,  
LISTING PAPER,  
FONTS ETC.  
CALL FOR  
PRICES

## HARD CARDS



### WESTERN DIGITAL

WESTERN DIGITAL 32MB/65Ms	186.00
WESTERN DIGITAL 40MB/65Ms	269.00

ALL ABOVE INCLUDE XTREE SOFTWARE

### SEAGATE

SEAGATE 32MB/40Ms	239.00
-------------------	--------

## MONITORS

NEC 14" MULTISYNC 2A	345.00
NEC 14" MULTISYNC 3D	449.00
NEC 15" MULTISYNC +	720.00
NEC 20" MULTISYNC 5D	1398.00
16" MONOGRAPH PAPER WHITE	888.00
SAMSUNG 12" FST TTL GREEN	69.00
SAMSUNG 12" FST TTL AMBER	75.00
SAMSUNG 12" FST TTL WHITE	75.00
SAMSUNG 14" FST TTL GREEN	79.00
SAMSUNG 14" FST TTL AMBER	85.00
SAMSUNG 14" FST TTL WHITE	89.00
SAMSUNG 14" EGA/CGA	249.00
SAMSUNG 14" VGA	249.00
SAMSUNG A4 PAPER WHITE INC. GRAPHICS CARD	673.00
PHILIPS/AHKTER 12" 7513 MONO	69.00
PHILIPS 14" CM 8833 CGA	189.00

## LASER PRINTERS



PANASONIC KXP 4450	11PPM	1225.00
BROTHER HL-8E	8PPM	1399.00
BROTHER HL-8D	8PPM	2185.00
BROTHER HL-8PS	8PPM	2520.00
EPSON GQ5000	8PPM	1150.00
STAR LP8	8PPM	1199.00
STAR LP8-11T	8PPM	1695.00
HP LASERJET IIP	4PPM	885.00
HP LASERJET II	8PPM	1290.00
HP LASERJET IID	8PPM	1945.00
KYOCERA F1000	10PPM	POA
KYOCERA F1200	10PPM	POA
KYOCERA F2200S	10PPM	POA
KYOCERA F3000	18PPM	POA
KYOCERA P2000	10PPM	POA
MANNESSMAN TALLY MT 905	6PPM	905.00
DUME CRYSTAL PRINT WP	6PPM	815.00
DUME CRYSTAL PRINT II	6PPM	1110.00
DUME CRYSTAL PUBLISHER	6PPM	2115.00
DUVETTI PG 208	8PPM	1290.00
DUVETTI PG 308	8PPM	980.00

MOST LASERS INC. 1 YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE  
- PLEASE CALL

## NEW NEW NEW NEW NEW

UPGRADE YOUR LASERJET II OR  
CANNON LBP TO A FULLY FUNCTIONAL  
POSTSCRIPT COMPATIBLE PRINTER  
35 RESIDENT POSTSCRIPT FONTS.  
FASTER THAN TYPICAL POSTSCRIPT  
PRINTERS

EICON CARD ONLY £1395

## LASER TONERS

HP LASERJET I	57.50	KYOCERA 2 PACK	68.00
HP LASERJET II	63.50	CANON A1/A2	59.95
PANASONIC KXP 4450	28.00	EPSON	16.50
		QUME 2 PACK	89.00

FULL RANGE OF MEMORY AND FONTS  
AVAILABLE FOR ALL LASERS

## TAPE STREAMERS

### WANGTEK (INC. SYTOS SOFTWARE)

IBM PC/XT/AT COMPATIBLE.	
40MB HALF HEIGHT INTERNAL	274.00
60MB HALF HEIGHT INTERNAL	495.00
40MB EXTERNAL	359.00
60MB EXTERNAL	575.00

## DATA SWITCHES

SERIAL/RS232	2 WAY	12.50
SERIAL/RS232	4 WAY	18.50
SERIAL/RS232	X-OVER	19.95
PARALLEL/CENT	2 WAY	14.00
PARALLEL/CENT	4 WAY	19.50
PARALLEL/CENT	X-OVER	20.95

## DISK DRIVES

3.5" 720K EXTERNAL FOR AMSTRAD 1512/1640	94.00
3.5" 720K INT. FOR 5.25" SPACE (INC. FRAME)	69.00
5.25" 380K/1.2MB EXT. SWITCHABLE FOR PS/2 USER	89.00
5.25" 380K INTERNAL (INC. FRAME)	89.00

## TERMINALS

### WYSE TERMINALS

WYSE 30	243.00	WYSE 60	329.00
WYSE 50	293.00	WYSE 85	343.00

## CO-PROCESSORS

### INTEL CO-PROCESSORS

8087 5MHZ	70.00	80287 10MHZ	195.00
8087 8MHZ	103.00	80387 16MHZ	254.00
8087 10MHZ	145.00	80387 20MHZ	320.00
80287 6MHZ	115.00	80387 25MHZ	565.00
80287 8MHZ	175.00		

## PRINTER CABLES

2m IBM PRINTER CABLE	6.00
3m IBM PRINTER CABLE	6.95
2m CENTRONICS M/M	6.50

## MICE/GRAPHICS

GENIUS GM6 +	26.95
GENIUS GM8000	35.50
PC OPTICAL II, INC PC PAINT	105.80
MOUSE MATS	2.99
GENIUS GT-1212 GRAPHICS TABLET 12"X 12"	285.00

## DATA CARTRIDGE

### 3M DATA CARTRIDGES

DC1000	11.80	DC800A	16.90
DC2000	14.30	DC800XTD	16.20

FULL RANGE EX. STOCK

## GRAPHIC CARDS

ORCHID DESIGNER 800	175.00
ORCHID PRO DESIGNER	240.00
ORCHID PRO DESIGNER +	349.00
VIDEO 7 VGA	189.00

Open Saturday  
10am-4.00pm  
Commencing  
February 3rd 1990

# MEDIAWARE



# WARE

FAX  
0270  
665556

## BRANDED DISKS

SONY 3M TDK Verbatim.

3M					SONY				
BOXES OF 10	1-2	3-9	10+	25+	BOXES OF 10	1-2	3-9	10+	25+
5.25" 744 SS-DD 48 tpi	5.80	5.40	4.80	4.40	5.25" SS-DD 48 tpi	6.10	5.60	4.90	4.60
5.25" 745 DS-DD 48 tpi	6.20	5.70	5.00	4.25	5.25" DS-DD 48 tpi	6.20	5.70	5.00	4.60
5.25" 747 DS-QD 96 tpi	9.50	9.20	8.60	8.25	5.25" DS-QD 96 tpi	10.00	9.60	9.40	9.00
5.25" 799 DS-HD 96 tpi	9.90	9.60	8.90	8.50	5.25" DS-HD 1.6 Mb	10.50	10.00	9.50	9.00
3.5" SS-DD 136 tpi	10.90	10.00	9.70	9.20	3.5" SS-DD 135 tpi	11.00	10.00	9.00	8.30
3.5" DS-DD 136 tpi	12.50	11.60	10.70	10.00	3.5" DS-DD 135 tpi	12.00	11.50	10.50	8.30
3.5" DS-HD 2.0 Mb	27.50	26.75	24.00	22.00	3.5" DS-HD 2.0 Mb	27.50	26.50	24.00	22.00

VERBATIM DATALIFE					TDK				
BOXES OF 10	1-2	3-9	10+	25+	BOXES OF 10	1-2	3-9	10+	25+
5.25" SS-DD 48 tpi	5.70	5.30	4.60	4.20	5.25" DS-DD 48 tpi	5.20	4.95	4.50	4.35
5.25" DS-DD 48 tpi	6.10	5.50	5.20	4.50	5.25" DS-QD 96 tpi	9.00	8.90	8.85	8.75
5.25" DS-QD 96 tpi	9.40	8.90	8.70	8.40	5.25" DS-HD 1.6 Mb	9.50	9.25	9.00	8.85
5.25" DS-HD 1.6 Mb	9.70	9.20	8.90	7.75					
3.5" SS-DD 135 tpi	10.00	9.50	9.00	8.75	3.5" DS-DD 135 tpi	11.00	10.75	10.00	8.05
3.5" DS-DD 135 tpi	11.00	10.50	10.00	9.30	3.5" DS-HD 2.0 Mb	26.50	25.75	23.00	21.75
3.5" DS-HD 2.0 Mb	26.00	25.00	23.00	21.00					

## 5.25" BULK DISKS 3.5"

5.25" DISKS	50	250	500	1000	3.5" DISKS	50	250	500	1000
SS-DD 48tpi	.24	.22	.20	.18	SS-DD 135 tpi	.62	.57	.53	.47
DS-DD 48tpi	.24	.22	.20	.18	DS-DD 135 tpi	.63	.59	.55	.49
DS-QD 96tpi	.26	.24	.23	.21	DS-HD 2.0 Mb	1.65	1.63	1.58	1.49
DS-HD 1.6Mb	.52	.49	.48	.46					

BULK DISKS ARE CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE. PRICES ARE PER DISK & INCL. ENVELOPES AND LABELS

## LOCKABLE STORAGE BOXES WITH DISKS

5.25" DISKS AND BOXES		5.25" DISKS AND BOXES	
25x5.25" DS-QD 96 tpi Disks with 50 Capacity Lockable Box	10.86	25x3.5" DS-DD 135 tpi Disks with 40 Capacity Lockable Box	19.95
50x5.25" DS-QD 96 tpi Disks with 100 Capacity Lockable Box	16.00	45x3.5" DS-DD 135 tpi Disks with 80 Capacity Lockable Box	29.95
100x5.25" DS-QD 96 tpi Disks with 100 Capacity Lockable Box	25.50	75x3.5" DS-DD 135 tpi Disks with 80 Capacity Lockable Box	49.95


IF HIGH DENSITY DISKS ARE REQUIRED: ADD 30p PER 5.25" DISK AND/OR 90p PER 3.5" DISK

## "MAKE EASY" PRODUCTS

			
Adjustable COPY HOLDER Desk Clamping Only £12.50	PRINTER STAND YU-25A 80 Col £24.00 YU-25B 130 Col £29.00	STORAGE BOXES 3.5" 40 Disk Capacity £5.99 3.5" 80 Disk Capacity £6.50 5.25" 50 Disk Capacity £5.99 5.25" 100 Disk Capacity £6.50	VDU ARM Heavy Duty (65 lbs) Fully Adjustable Wall, Desk or Clamp Fittings £89.00

Account Terms available for Government, Education & PLC Establishments on 7 or 30 day basis. Please call for details

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

0270 - 666616 

MEDIAWARE LIMITED

Unit 9, Huntsbank Industrial Estate  
Crewe Road, Wistaston  
Crewe, Cheshire, CW26QT  
Tel: 0270 - 666616/664236

E & OE All prices and supplies subject to change without notification

To: MEDIAWARE, Unit 9, Huntsbank Industrial Estate, Crewe Road, Wistaston, Crewe, Cheshire, CW26QT

I wish to order \_\_\_\_\_  
 My Computer is \_\_\_\_\_  
 I enclose Cheque/PO for £ \_\_\_\_\_ inc VAT & P/P  
 Or charge my Access/Visa No. \_\_\_\_\_ Exp. Date \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Name \_\_\_\_\_ Signature \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_  
 Postcode \_\_\_\_\_ Tel No. \_\_\_\_\_

PRICES CORRECT AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS

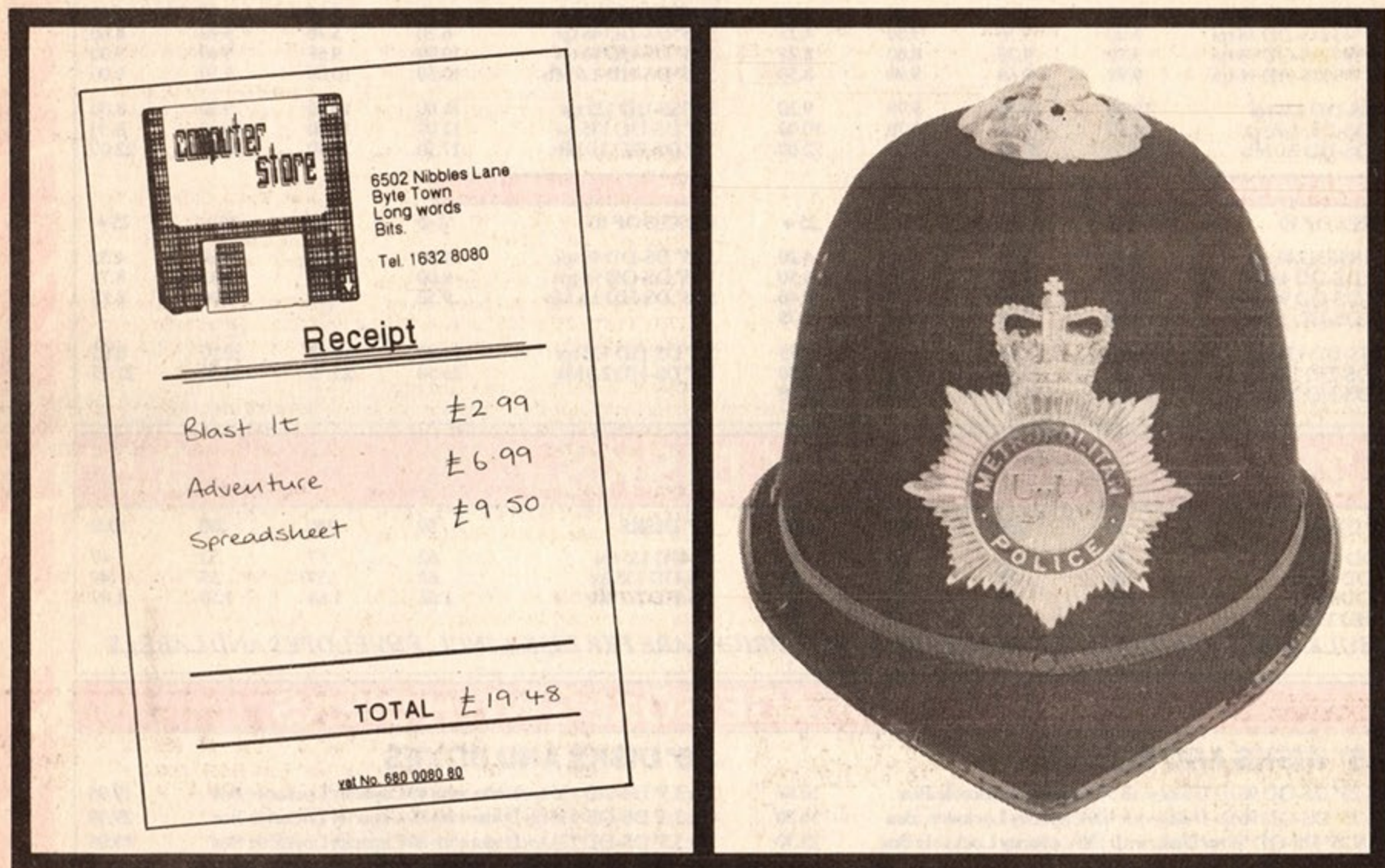
# MEDIAWARE

Open Saturday  
10am - 4.00pm  
Commencing  
February 3rd 1990

MEDIWARE MEDIWARE MEDIWARE



# WARNING



**THIS SORT OF  
BILL IF YOU  
PAY FOR THEM**

**THIS SORT OF  
BILL IF  
YOU DON'T**

A pirated game could result  
in a visit from you  
know who.

THIS CAMPAIGN IS ORGANISED BY  
**ELSPA**  
EUROPEAN LEISURE SOFTWARE  
PUBLISHERS ASSOCIATION

Any information on piracy  
should be passed to  
The Federation Against Software Theft.  
Telephone 01-240 6756





**PSION** XP, 32k Datapak and comms link, half year old. Cost £225 accept around £130 or swap for ST monitor. Phone Keith 0473 221243. (Ipswich).

**ATARI** 800 XL + 1050 disk drive + Brother HR5 Printer + joystick some mags and disks £150 Tel: Ron on 0440 63002.

**CBM-64**. Datacassette, joystick, Expert MK III, Loads games £99. Also Amiga contacts wanted.

**3.5-inch** NEC internal drive. Boxed as new. 720k. Only £40 O.N.O. Aldershot 549058.

**AMSTRAD** 1512 20MB hard disk. Colour Monitor lots of business software £600 Tel: Dave Norwich 745512.

**AMSTRAD** CPC 464 with colour monitor, built in Datacoder £100 of software, lightpen, Stereo Amp, Speech Synthesiser, Speakers, Magazines £260. Phone (0535) 886039 after 6pm.

**CBM 64** computer 'Hollywood' pack with 50 games Silkworm, Last Ninja II, Rtype, only 7 months old. Only £220. Tel: Chesterfield 476063 for more details.

**IBM** disk drives - one 5.25-inch 360K for XT, one 5.25-inch 1.2M for AT - both uncased and both unused - £60 and £75. Tel: (0702) 559005.

**ATARI** ST originals, 010S £5, Night Raiders £5, Star Trek £5. Also Amiga software, Fire-Brigade £10, Grand Prix Circuit £10, World Class Leader Board £5. Tel: Brentwood 216112.

**SPECTRUM** +2 disk. Also disk drive and Interface £300 worth games, two joysticks,

boxed as new, worth £600+ sell for £250 ono. Tel: (0787) 74464 after 6pm and ask for Brenda.

**BBC** 5.25-inch 40/80T Double sided no PSU £40. BBC B speech upgrade (Acorn) £15. ATPL Sideways ROM / RAM (inc RAM) £20. The lot £70. Phone: Stephen, evenings (0843) 298902.

**C128+** 15Y4 Disk Drive, Joystick, Games, Tape Deck etc. £270, ACE 80, Amiga originals, boxed as new. B/ham (0543) 71233.

**PROTEXT** (PC) £42. For BBC: A.D.T., Publisher, Stop Press, Inter Sheet, Viewstore £20. Extra Extra, ADI £10. Tel: (091) 2677302 evenings, 2326002 ext 3672 day.

**COMMODORE** 64, DD1541, cassette, C1525 Printer, Simon's Basic plus extension, Easyscript, Multiplan, Assembler, Plotter. £275 ono. Ideal Xmas present! Phone (0273) 464572 or 592588 evenings.

**COMMODORE** C128D DPS1101 Printer, Hantarex Colour Monitor, Swiftcalc, Superbase, Superscript, Basic 8, DBase 2, Pet-speed £500 ono. Phone (0273) 464572 or 592588 evenings.

**NINTENDO** control deck, Zapper Gun, R.O.B., Advantage Joystick, Can Play American and Jap games, plus fifteen American, Thirteen British, Two Jap games including Zelda 2 £300. (0475) 23860.

**ZX81** 2K plug in RAM the ZX81 pocket book £10 ono. Dragon 32 slight fault, books, software offer. Tel: (0460) 40269 ask for Steve.

**COMMODORE** 64, Datasette, Dustcover, 4

Joysticks, £250+ of software, including Buggy Boy, Seuck, Ghosts 'n' Goblins, all originals. WORTH £450. SELL £120. Tel: (0704) 78493.

**1Mb** 520STFM for sale. £600 of S/W (inc. Summer Pack) + leads £299, no offers. Mint condition. 7 Montgomery Street, Sparkbrook, Birmingham B11 1EN. Fast response.

**ATARI** 800XL computer with Data Recorder, some software, Joysticks etc mint boxed condition. £90 ono, contact Paul (0533) 771707 after 6pm.

**SINCLAIR** Spectrum 48K computer with manuals and boxed plus Datacoder, boxed, lots of games, joystick, interface, boxed £75 cash. Medway (0634) 725504. Hi Neil Mell.

**AMSTRAD** CPC 6128 Colour Monitor, Second Disk Drive, Numerous extras including Joystick, Recorder etc. serious and games software worth hundreds, subscription to 'AA', boxed £475 ono. (0272) 691471.

**1640** ECD 20Mb HD, loads software, WPerfect, Words Autoroute plus, boxed, covers £700. Paul (0625) 610852 or week (0248) 370025 ask for Vanessa, leave message.

**C64** XC12, 200 games, books and magazines, joystick, boxed as new any reasonable offer considered. Tel: (Birmingham) 021-354 3315 3pm-6pm Neil.

**ATARI** ST software for sale. All original and in excellent condition, 34 games from £3 to £9 each. Please ring (05438) 4102 evenings only.

**SPECTRUM** 48K with Multiface, Tape Deck, all leads, Interface, Joystick and games + free

magazines all for £99. Phone now ask for David.

**COMMODORE** 64C, Oceanic Drive, Twin tapes, Expert Cartridge, Software, Magazines, 40 Blank Disks. Demonstrations available if needed. £340 only. Phone (0942) 33605.

**XT** Motherboard, 8MHz with 640K, games Port and Clock. Only £140, offers welcome. Phone (0256) 840981 after 6pm ask for Lincoln.

**BBC B** cassette recorder, manual, plenty of software and 1 joystick. Excellent condition £180. Tel: Reading (0734) 419417.

**PSION** Organiser Model-XP, good condition with manual. Selling to upgrade, welcome all offers for quick sale. Charles Trager, 7 Grantley Street, Glasgow, G41 3PT.

**BBC B**, 40/80T Drive, ROM Board, AMX Mouse, Small Sony Colour Monitor, S/W, Plinth, Disks, Joystick. £220 ono or swap for Amiga Hard Disk. 01-539 5918.

**SPECTRUM** 48K, Tape Recorder, Spare K/Board, Kempston Printer Interface, Kempston Joystick Interface, Joystick, games etc. £55. 01-539 5918.

**SPECTRUM** Software, many games, utilities and books available. Write for lists P. Kempley, 21 Chart House Road, Ash Vale, Aldershot.

**SPECTRUM** games for sale. All originals. Price range for £1.50 to £5.00. Phone (044282) 6180.

**CITIZEN** 120D Printer parallel interface + lead, 8 months old £100 ono. (0474) 535556.

## SHEKHANA COMPUTERS

Sony disks 3.5" DSDD box of 10	£9.99
Sony disks 3.5" DSDD box of 50	£47.50
JVC disks 3.5" DSDD box of 10	£9.99
JVC disks 3.5" DSDD box of 50	£47.50
Sony bulk - unbranded 3.5" DSDD x 10	£6.99
Sony bulk - unbranded 3.5" DSDD x 50	£30.00
JVC high density 3.5" DSHD x 10	£24.99
JVC high density 3.5" DSHD x 50	£119.95
JVC 5.25" DSDD x box of 10	£6.99
JVC 5.25" DSDD x box of 50	£32.50
JVC 5.25" high density DSHD x 10	£9.99
JVC 5.25" high density DSHD x 50	£49.00
Maxell 5.25" high density DSHD x 10	£9.99
Maxell 5.25" high density DSHD x 50	£49.00
Unbranded 5.25" DSDD box of 10	£4.99
Unbranded 5.25" DSDD box of 50	£22.50
Maxell 3" CF2 box of 10	£24.99
Maxell 3" CF2 box of 50	£119.95
Sega 16-bit Megadrive Console	£199.99
PC Engine games console	£199.99
Amiga 1/2 meg memory expansion	£79.95
2nd drive for Atari ST	£79.95
2nd drive for Amiga	£79.95
Nintendo Game Boy	£89.95

All disks are genuine and are all guaranteed by us.

Cheques/P.O payable to:

SCS (E), 655 Green Lanes, London N8 0QY.

Ring 01-348 2907, or 01 889 9412 01-340 8565.

Fax your order to - 01-889 9413.

Please add 50p P+P per box of 10 disks.



QL FROM £90

## E.E.C. LTD

PRINTERS FROM £50

QL BACK UP COMPLETE JM ROM £90  
QL BACK UP COMPLETE JS ROM £100

QL COMPLETE AS NEW 2.35 SOFTWARE

JS ROM with Quill, Abacus, Archive + Easel .....£130

Same with JM ROM .....£120

90 days warranty on above items

NB: We may have refurbished second owners QLs at reduced prices please telephone.

**BARGAIN PRINTERS NL10 WITH THE ABOVE ITEMS £110.00**

★ SPECTRUMS AS NEW ★

48k+ £69.95, 128k £89.95, PLUS 2 £109.95

★ PRINTER CLEARANCE ★

★ ALPHACOM 32 with I.Face & PSU for SPECTRUM .....£49.95★

ALPHACOM PAPER 1 ROLL £3.50, 5 Roll Pack .....£12.95

★ SEIKOSHA GP 50S Dot Matrix 40 Col., 40 cps .....£59.95 ★

(NB above Printers plug into exp. slot & go)

★ SEIKOSHA GP 100A Dot Matrix 80 Col., 50 cps .....£79.95 ★

Tractor Feed, ideal for QL and Spectrum with Centronics Interface .....£24.95 only extra

★ NL 10 Dot Matrix 120 cps. NLQ 30 cps 80 Col Tractor & Sheet

Feed Serial Interface - supplied with Free lead for QL & Spectrum .£140

★ COMMODORE BARGAINS ★

★ BROTHER HR10 Letter Quality Daisywheel 2K Buffer

Tractor Feed, 80 Col., 12 cps. CBM Lead free .....£129.95 ★

★ NL 10 Dot Matrix 120 cps. NLQ 30cps 80 Col Tractor & Sheet

Feed with Commodore Interface Supplied with Free Lead .....£140.00 ★

★ MICRODRIVE EXPANSION KIT★

Includes Microdrive, Interface 1, Booklet, Network lead,

intro, cartridge and flex connector .....£69.95

EXTRA MICRODRIVES (Reconditioned) .....£16.95

CARTRIDGES

Singles £2.00 10 for £18.00 100 for £170.00

INTERFACE 1 CONNECTORS AND LEADS each .....£3.50

PRINTER (RS232) LEADS FOR INTERFACE ONE .....£12.95

POWER SUPPLY UNITS 48k Std .....£8.95

POWER SUPPLY for Heavy Duty or 128K .....£9.95

POWER SUPPLY for QL or Commodore .....£18.95

★ Min. Orders £10.00. £6.00 Carriage - Printers and Micros. £3.00 other items P & P UK

Overseas add £15.00 Printers etc. £5.00 others. Terms CWO or Visa/Access. All offers subject to availability.

Orders to EEC Ltd. Dept NCE 1,

18-21 Misbourne House, Chiltern Hill,

Chalfont St Peter, Bucks SL9 9UE. Tel: 0753 888866





# EXPRESS SALES

## IS YOUR COMPANY PART OF IT?

Would you like to be able to do the following,  
all from the "comfort" of your office,  
and at a VERY small cost.

Contact Head Office in a split second with masses of information. Advertise to over 300,000 potential customers. Allow customers to order products over their computer to arrive at your office in a few seconds. Display pages of information about your various products. Contact any of your potential or existing customers/clients in no time at all, and with no cost for stamps etc.

The list of facilities that you can do on British Telecom's Prestel service is endless, and now it's within the reach of everyone, just think of all the information you can display and update immediately at a few pence a day.

Give Carl Wright a ring on 0603 501633 if you are interested in becoming a Prestel Sub IP, or write for written details to the address below:

DDP

10 Gould Road, Norwich, Norfolk, NR2 3QH

Fax: 0603 250689

Prestel: 011155079/011158594. BT Gold 74:MIK2380

## SINCLAIR REPAIRS & SPARES

Spectrum 48K .....	£16.00	Microdrive .....	£14.00
128K + 2 + 3 .....	£22.00	QL .....	£27.00
Interface I .....	£15.00	All prices include VAT and return postage	

Many spares and leads stocked

Send 19p stamp for prices (state computer)

Send cheque or postal order and computer to:

ACE REPAIRS, Outways Farm, Pelynt, Looe, Cornwall, PL13 2NW.

Tel: 0503 20282

## ALL COMPUTER HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE WANTED FOR CASH OR EXCHANGE

**NOTHING REFUSED!!**

**01 727 0424**

## ELECTRIC PD MAIL ORDER

Write or phone for your FREE list quoting the name of your computer

### AMIGA

Superbase Personal II .....	£79.00
MCC Assembler .....	£60.00
Devpac version 2 .....	£51.00
Kindwords 2 .....	£45.00

We also do games, business software. Educational software for the Amstrad, Atari, ST, Commodore 64, Amiga, IBM PC and Spectrum.

Also stocked are games for Nintendo, the PC engine and Sega.

Prices include VAT and UK Postage & Packaging. Europe - add 70p per game. Outside Europe add £1 per game. Cheques and P.O.'s to:

### ELECTRIC P.D.

7 Park Road, Haltwhistle, Northumberland, NE49 9AR

TEL: (0434) 321942

## ATARI ST & IBM PC PUBLIC DOMAIN

A PREMIER SERVICE DESIGNED SPECIFICALLY FOR THOSE NEW TO ATARI & IBM PC COMPUTERS. WE HAVE QUALITY PROGRAMS.

- |                      |                |                        |
|----------------------|----------------|------------------------|
| * Desktop Publishing | * Copiers      | * Music                |
| * Art & Design       | * Databases    | * Accessories          |
| * Educational        | * BUDGIE GAMES | * Premier Section (ST) |

For a FREE catalogue send a 9 x 6.5" SAE (24 or 30p stamp).

An Atari ST introductory disk is available for only £1.00

ALPHA COMPUTING, 32 Meadow Drive, Halifax, West Yorkshire HX3 5JZ.

## SOFTCELL SUPER SAVERS PC SHAREWARE

£1.75 Per Disk Fully Inclusive

Copy Master .....	£1.75	Ford Car 2 (2) .....	£3.50
Tree View .....	£1.75	PC Dash Board .....	£1.75
Peasy Dos .....	£1.75	Pop Up Thesaurus .....	£1.75
Dos Tech Ref. ....	£1.75	STD Codes .....	£1.75
OS II Manual .....	£1.75	+ 100's more	

### PC & AT Range

- Quality
- Value
- Free Software

**SCHNEIDER COMPUTERS**

10 5/14 Discs £16.00, 10 3 1/2 Discs £25.00. For further details write or phone for a FREE catalogue!

Softcell Services, Dept NCE, 9 St Wells St, Cardiff. CF1 8DW

Tel: Cardiff (0222) 222895 anytime

## PRINTERS

### Compare Our Prices

STAR		PANASONIC	
LC10 .....	£127.00	KXP 1180 .....	£143.00
LC10 Colour .....	£168.00	KXP 1124 .....	£219.00
LC15 .....	£264.00	*KXP 1540 .....	£424.00
LC24 10 .....	£195.00	*KXP 4450 Laser .....	£1310.00
LC24 15 .....	£329.00		

\* Includes Free 12 month on-site maintenance.  
All UK versions. Please phone for FREE advice.

31 Holly Drive,  
Waterlooville,  
Portsmouth. PO7 8HN

Just add VAT at 15% and £6  
for delivery which is by 24  
hour Courier. Payment by  
PO, Cheque, Access or Visa.

**NOVATECH**

**(0705) 255779**

## AMIABLE PUBLIC DOMAIN

105 Denmark Square, Aldershot, Hampshire, GU12 4TP. Tel: 0252-23738

Over 600 disks, virus free, all The Popular collections for less  
than £2.00 per disk.

**FOR AMIGAS**

Send £1.00 or blank disk and  
return postage & packaging for  
disk catalogue & virus killer.

**FOR AMIGAS**

Cheque and postal orders to D. Burns.

## GET AN ST FOR XMAS?

If yes then why not buy P.D. from us.  
FREE catalogue with STOS, Budgie & P.D. sections. From 95p a disc.

Paradise Computers  
Britain's fastest growing P.D. company

S.A.E. to: Paradise Computers Catalogue Dept.,  
9 Westfield Crescent, Brighton BN1 8JB

## COMPUTER REPAIR SPECIALISTS

\* All types repaired from £15 \* Please ring for details \*

**0909 483255**

P & J Enterprises

18, Anston Avenue, Worksop, Notts S81 7HT

## COMPUTER REPAIRS

ATARI ST, COMMODORE AMIGA,  
Estimates given free of charge if required. Three months warranty, quick turnaround  
ATARI upgrade to 1 meg.....£85 Memory fitted ATARI upgrade to 1 meg.....£85 Disc Drive fitted  
ATARI Drive Reverse Make External Drive "A" Internal "B"  
ATARI Mouse/Joy extension leads.....£7.50 AMIGA half meg memory upgrade.....£85.00  
Very cheap repair rates. Damaged unwanted computers bought for cash. Coffee removed from keyboard?  
Any computer, IBM, Lap Tops, printers - Repair service available.  
Sting Public Domain Software - Tel: 051 546 4640. Lotus 4 software half price. Other original titles available  
Please send computer to address shown below with history of fault and leads, etc. No charge if no repair carried out.  
FUTURE ELECTRICAL & INSTRUMENT SERVICES  
10 WEBER ROAD, MERSEYSIDE, L33 7SW  
TELEPHONE: 051 548 6940 or 0695 25881 (evenings)

### SPECTRUM TAPE TO DRIVE

Transpack 1 - for all drive systems. Includes  
CUS and other software and sample transfers.  
Not for the novice...£12.00. For the difficult  
programs information books 1, 2 or 3 - 160 +  
transfers per book with Transpack...£2.50  
each. Send S.A.E. for lists.

### M/DRIVE OWNERS - MICROMATES

It pays for itself!...£11.99. Format (approx  
104K), Clone, Sector Editor, Rename,  
Reconditions & Repairs, Multi-erase, Cat  
Copies tape to drive (not games) & Reverse,  
Drive to drive on Cartridge.

### SPECTRUM TAPE TO TAPE

TUC - copies most tapes.  
Measures loading speed, copies  
exactly blocks even over 51K + much  
more...£8.50

### PLUS - 3 MATE

For Spectrum +3. Plus 3 mate has 5 disk  
programme inc full Cat, Disk Repair/ Verify,  
Unerase, Sector Editor, Multiple Erase + File  
Copier, Disk info, Boot Prog., etc. Includes  
Clone whole disk copier (inc. protected disks)  
On Disk...£12.99.



Spectrum Cold Compressor .....	£4.50
M/Drive Cartridge (Min. 4) .....	£1.75 each
+3 Discs (Min. 4) .....	£2.30 each



### AMSTRAD/SPECTRUM VERSION Z80 TOOL KIT 2

Inc. Single Step - helps you understand/Debug M/Code, Assembler, + programme to do the reverse -  
M/Code to Source. Disassembler, Hex to Dec, Tool Kit, Loader Mode, etc.  
Spectrum.....£8.99 Amstrad CPC Version.....£9.99

Send S.A.E. for details. Post Free in U.K. - Add £1.00 Europe - £2.00 rest. State your system when  
ordering. e.g. Spectrum +2 and Microdrive. Money back guarantee on software. Prop. L. Evans

LERM, Dept NCE, 11 Beaconsfield Close, Whitley Bay, Tyne and Wear, ME25 9UW,  
Telephone: 091 253 3615, Send S.A.E. for details



**ST DIY half Meg upgrades inc. step by step instructions, chips and sockets.**

★ £65.00 inc. VAT. ★

**Mike Jervis,  
19 Portree Drive, Rise Park,  
Nottingham NG5 5DT  
Tel: 0602 274369**

## EXPRESS COMPUTERS

SPECIALISTS IN SECOND USER IBM COMPATIBLE COMPUTERS & EQUIPMENT

- RE-CONDITIONED SYSTEMS ●
- PRINTERS ● PERIPHERALS ●
- NETWORKING ● MAINTENANCE ●

**(0604) 35519**

MACHINES ALSO PURCHASED FOR CASH CALL NOW FOR YOUR BEST POSSIBLE DEAL

### Bring Your Games One Step Nearer To Reality

At last a simple way to connect your micro to any HI-FI equipped with a CD/Line in Facility. (All leads are 2 metres in length.)

Available For:-		
Atari ST (Not with Monitor).....	£3.99	M.S.X.....£2.49
Amstrad CPC Series.....	£2.99	Spectrum +2.....£2.99
CBM Amiga.....	£2.99	Acom Archie.....£2.99

Prices include VAT + Carriage All cheques made payable to SPHINX SOFTWARE  
Sphinx Software, Erw Fynydd, Carmel, Llanelli, Dyfed, SA14 7SG.  
We can supply most computer related cables and plugs please write for details.

## THE CHIP SHOP (SEMICON) LTD

DO YOU NEED INTEGRATED CIRCUITS ? TRY US !

WE HAVE A FULL RANGE OF TTL, CPU'S, EPROMS, RAMS ETC PLUS MEMORY UPGRADES FOR MOST MICROS.

FOR EXAMPLE V20 - 8 - .....	10.50
V30 - 8 - .....	10.50
SPECTRUM ULA - .....	6.50

Send SAE for full list  
6 BEAN LEACH DRIVE, OFFERTON,  
STOCKPORT, CHESHIRE, SK2 5HZ  
VISA ACCESS HOTLINE  
061 - 483 - 1989

**THE ULTIMATE SERVICE.  
JUST RING 0898 36 24 36.  
DARE YOU LISTEN?**

(25p/38p per min)

**SPECTRUM UTILITIES USEFUL & INTERESTING HOMEGROWN SOFTWARE!!**  
Monthly since 1987 - now on ALL of the popular SPECTRUM systems!  
**SPECIAL OFFER - First-time buyers send only £2.50 for the latest issue on.....**  
**PLUS 3 DISC, DISCIPLE/PLUS D, OPUS, MICRODRIVE OR TAPE!!**  
Chevron Software, 605 Loughborough Rd., Birstall, Leicester, LE4 4NJ

**"OUTLET!"**

**GRAPHICS INFO AND IDEAS!!**

## Pinfold Print

P  
I  
N  
F  
O  
L  
D

Continuous Stationery Specialists  
for

Business Forms - Single & Multi-Part Sets  
Letterheads - Mailing Labels  
Single or Multi-Colour and Tints

Artwork Production Facilities Available  
Quick Service - Generally Less Than 7 Days  
For Example :- 1,000 letterheads, 11" x 9 1/2" on 80gram Bond, one colour:- £50 +V.A.T. (£12.00 /1,000 after first)  
For further information and samples, phone, (till 7.00p.m.- any day), fax, write or Email.

F  
A  
N  
F  
O  
L  
D

Pinfold House, School Lane, Woodhouse, Loughborough, LE12 8UJ  
Tel:- 0509 890262. Email:- Microlink MAG37342  
Fax:- 0509-890430

### ★ DYNAMIC OFFER ★

Amiga 500 512k MEMORY EXPANSION

★ on/off switch ★ high quality ★ installed in seconds ★ fast efficient service

**ONLY £55!**

Please send your cheque (+£1 p&p) to:

**SPEED COMPUTERS LTD,**  
41 Weymede, Byfleet, Weybridge, Surrey, KT14 7DQ  
Tel: 09323 52277 (24 hours)



## FREE PD CATALOGUE ON DISK

(please state Atari ST or Amiga)

When you send a blank disk and S.A.E. to:

### RIVERDENE PDL

63 Wintringham Way,  
Purley on Thames  
Reading, Berkshire RG8 8BH,  
Telephone: (0734) 428492  
Fax: (0734) 451239



## COMPUTER REPAIRS

Specialists in Home and Business Computers, all makes repaired.  
ATARI, AMSTRAD, COMMODORE, SPECTRUM, SINCLAIR etc.  
Atari Approved Service Centre.

We also repair Printers, Monitors, Disk Drives etc.  
FREE estimates, all work fully guaranteed.

A.M.C., UNIT 4, WESTON ROAD INDUSTRIAL ESTATE,  
STRATFORD-UPON-AVON, WARKS, CV37 0AH  
0789 292269

## SAMDALE COMPUTERS

24 HOUR ANSAFONE (0621-742617) ACCESS & VISA ACCEPTED

FAST, FRIENDLY & RELIABLE ORDERING SERVICE FOR GAMES, EDUCATIONAL & BUSINESS SOFTWARE ON

**Amiga-ST-IBM PC-C64**

**Amstrad - SEGA**

**PC Engine - MSX**

**SEGA Megadrive ...**

HUGE DISCOUNTS UP TO 25%  
PHONE NOW FOR FREE CATALOGUE

MAIL ORDERS TO:  
1A AUSTRAL WAY  
ALTHORNE  
ESSEX. CM3 6DN





**ELECTRON** plus accessories £50 or will swap for Memotech RS128, DA1, Tandy, Sharp, Genie, Dragon 64/128, Pet, COMX, Enterprise 128 or Apple. Tel: (0935) 25974.

**EPSON** HX20 Rechargeable Laptop. Integral Printer, Screen, Datacorder, full keyboard, superb construction includes expansion, Modem, leads, software, manuals, current price £900+. £175 tel: (0935) 25974.

**SINCLAIR** 128+2 with over £350 of software, Interface, Joystick etc. very good condition. Around £140 ono, bargain. Tel: Runcorn (0928) 561166 after 6pm.

**SPEECH** card for PC 'Covox' voice recognition kit with headset. Also create speech with 'Speech-Thing', connects to Parallel Port + Speaker. £100. Phone Mark (0990) 27515.

**BANG!** My ST is dead. To finance its replacement I am selling my immaculate original software collection Robocop, Speedball, OP Wolf, Xenon etc. 35 titles £125 - Help! Ring Mark (0954) 30528.

**APPLE** Mac plus as new, some software £850 ono. Tel: (0954) 210342 after 5pm.

**PERFECT** condition original Amiga games over £500 worth including Populous, Forgotten Worlds, Speedball, lots more 30 in total, will split, offers? Ideal presents (0803) 812452.

**PSION** Organiser XP Plus 32K Datapak, Mains Unit, Manual, Book software, one month guarantee. £80 ono. Tel: Bath (0225) 337800 evenings or weekend.

**C64** originals from 50p each, many titles, large S.A.E. for lists Michael Vainola, 5

Woodside Cottages, Highwood, Chelmsford, Essex CM1 3RU.

**ST** originals Robocop, Stormtrooper, Xenon II, Roadblaster, OP Wolf, Pharaoh III, GFA Artist, make me an offer. Ring Simon (0904) 625016 after 7pm.

**UNWANTED** software gifts: Microsoft Mouse and 286 Windows 2.11, £60. Framework II, £60. Complete and unboxed. Phone 01-500 7397 daytime.

**PCW** 8256 Interface software £200. Phone (0702) 584383.

**COMMODORE** 64, 1541 disk Drive, C2N cassette unit, joystick plus many games, everything boxed £195 ono. Tel: Ashton-in-Makerfield (0942) 729191.

**FOR** Amstrad 464/6128 discs (games and serious), mags, books and some tapes. Ring for details (0908) 220486 after 4pm. (Can't Split!)

**AMIGA** S'ware Hard Drivin', Stunt Car, Indy Jones (Adv), Interphase all originals £9 each. Phone 01-675 6419 evenings or weekends (Iain).

**COMMODORE** 64/128, 1571 Disk Drive, Data Recorder, Star NL10 Printer, Joystick, Superbase, Superscript, Super-type, 20 games (disk and tape), Disk Box, Manuals, Spare Discs £450. Phone (0925) 815388 buyer collects.

**AMIGA** contacts wanted male or female 100% reply. Swap PD or games. Write to Claire Hayes, 'Stubbs Ghyll' Mockerkin, Cockermouth, Cumbria CA13 0ST.

**MEMORY** expansion board for Amiga A500 two weeks old £75. Phone (0909) 482844.

**BBC-B** with Twin DS/DD 40/80T switchable drives and external cased power supply. All superb condition. Discs and Proms included. Excellent value £299. Tel: (0908) 667796 anytime.

**16 x 256K** Chips: Amiga 2Mb upgrade £250 the lot or £16 each ono. Tel: Southall 843 0366 after 6pm or 438 6240 and ask for Jerry.

**BBC** computer games for sale. Games include Way of the Exploding Fist. Prices from only 50p up to £2.50. For list telephone (0472) 824516.

**AMSTRAD** 6128 green screen with pocket protext, Hisoft C, Doctor Watson, Assembly Language Course, Laser Genius Assembler Compiler £175 ono. Phone 01-529 2073.

**ATARI** ST, Stereo Sound, Brand New Tweety Board for sale only £20. Phone (0773) 827191 after 6.00pm.

**ATARI** 520 ST plus starter pack hardly used. Still in box £200. Phone Ken 01-435 4322.

● **BBS**

**THE** Loft BBS, IBM and Atari support with on line games, technical DBase and large PD collection - Call us now on 0442 230461 24hrs. V21, V22, V23, V22bis 8NI Protocols.

**IT'S** big. It's Viewdata. It's the Gnome at Home BBS, 01-888 8894. V23, 24hrs. One thing's for sure, you won't be bored.

**SHEFFIELD'S** alternative solution BBS. Phone: 0742 325232, V21/22/23/22Bis, 8NI, 24hrs. Atari, IBM, Amiga, BBC downloads, on-line games, messages etc. All

welcome, no fees!! Node #1022.

**AMIGA** contacts wanted. Swaps & programming tips, general info etc. Interested? Write: 17 Dounehill, Jedburgh, Roxburghshire, TD8 6LJ.

● **PEN PALS**

**C64** contacts wanted! If you are cool and collected then write to Callie, 33 Western Road, Goole, North Humberside, DM14 6QW. Send latest stuff. Tape only.

**AMIGA** contacts wanted write to: S.B March House, Two Dells Lane, Ashley Green, Bucks, HP5 3PN. If you can code, then write quicker! Disks get priority!

● **SERVICES**

**NEW** Apple IIe+ user has no software or hardware. So if you have something to sell, contact me now. Mr G Bews, 9/7 Dumbryden Grove, Edinburgh, EH14 2QW.

**CAN** anyone supply a floppy extension box for three Atari ST compatible floppy disk units complete with cable from Atari output. Must be switched. Price please. Tel 01-446 7829.

● **USER GROUPS**

**ANY** computer users who use Klaver Music Notation interested in forming/joining a user group; ring Mike on 01-520 5223.

**DOES** anyone know of an ST user club in the Wirral/Merseyside area that is open to membership? Please ring 051 678 8519.

**HSV COMPUTER SERVICES LIMITED**  
Dept NCE, 23, Hampstead House, Town Centre, Basingstoke, RG21 1LG

★ **SPECIAL** ★  
**DISK PRICES**

QUANTITY (Price each)	25	50	100	250	500
<b>5 1/4"</b> DS/DD 48 TPI	27p	25p	23p	21p	19p
DS/QD 96 TPI	29p	27p	25p	23p	21p
DS/HD 1.6 MB	59p	57p	55p	53p	51p
<b>3 1/2"</b> DS/DD 135 TPI	69p	63p	61p	59p	57p
DS/HD 2.0 MB	2.19	2.09	1.99	1.89	1.79

FULLY GUARANTEED, COMPLETE WITH LABELS OR ENVELOPES, LABELS AND TABS.

**LOCKABLE DISK BOXES (5 1/4 or 3 1/2)**

50 CAPACITY ..... £5.95      100 CAPACITY ..... £7.95

All prices are inclusive of VAT and Carriage.

**Order Hotline**  
**(0256) 463507**

Orders under £8 in value carry a small order charge of £2



**A.D.S MAIL ORDER**  
78 Marsh Lane, Mill Hill, London. NW7 4NX  
Tel: 01 - 906 - 3572

PHONE LINES MANNED TILL 10PM EVERY DAY INC. SUNDAYS AND ALL OVER CHRISTMAS

<b>C64C Light Fantastic Pack</b> £142.00	<b>A500 Bat Pack</b> xxx £362.00 xxx	<b>A500 Class Of The 90's Pack</b> £515.00
---	---	---

**A500 Bat Pack + Software Pack**  
1. Eliminator 2. No Excuses 3. Power Play 4. Mercenary  
5. Quadralien 6. Backlash 7. Interceptor  
8. D Paint 2 9. New Zealand Story  
**£376.00 ONLY**

**Commodore 1084S Monitor - .....£249.00**  
**Philips CM8833 Monitor - .....£223.00**

Star LC10 Mono Printer .....£160.00	Star LC10 Colour .....£205.00	<b>Any Amiga Packs can be made up at the Best Prices</b>
Star LC24-10 Printer .....£235.00	Seikosha SP180AL Printer .....£160.00	
(All include cables - Sheet Feeders available)		

**ATARI**  
**520 ST Power Pack**  
£340.00

**520 ST Explorer Pack**  
£265.00

**ST Mega 1 Business Pack**  
£510.00

If you do not see what you require then please phone us on our 24HR Credit Card Hotline. We will try to Beat Any Prices Quoted Anywhere Else. Prices include V.A.T. and Courier. Any software listed Elsewhere is available from us at THE BEST PRICES! A.D.S - Dealers in Computers, Telephone Systems, Fax Machines and Mobile Communications. We sell everything that is computer related. If you are looking for anything, leave a message as to what it is and how much you would expect to pay! We will aim to find it.



# YOUR ONE STOP SHOP

MORE SOFTWARE THAN YOU CAN HANDLE!  
MORE HARDWARE THAN YOU CAN USE!

Software

SUPERSTORE

## A590 20 mb HARD DISK

with space for 2mb extra RAM to turn your AMIGA into a 3 Meg machine. Essential for advanced graphics etc.

**ONLY £399.99**

\*OR £15 MONTHLY

### A590

Complete with 2mb extra Ram fitted

**ONLY £645.99** \*OR £27 MONTHLY

### A590 EXTRA RAM

**£69.99** per 1/2mb

### AMIGA 1mb UPGRADE

**ONLY £79.99**

WITH CLOCK **£89.99**

## AMIGA 3.5" 2nd DRIVE ONLY

- DISABLE SWITCH
- THROUGH PORT
- SLIM SIZE
- LOW POWER CONSUMPTION
- HIGHLY RELIABLE
- EXCELLENT R/W PERFORMANCE

**£79.99**

### ST 2nd DRIVES

ALSO AVAILABLE  
PLEASE ASK FOR DETAILS

WE STOCK MOST  
DATEL  
PRODUCTS

## AMIGA A500 BATMAN PACK

ALMOST **HALF PRICE**



	R.R.P.
A500.....	£399.99
TV MODULATOR.....	24.99
BATMAN (THE MOVIE).....	24.99
NEWZEALAND STORY.....	24.99
DELUXE PAINT II.....	49.99
INTERCEPTOR.....	29.99
TEN STAR PACK.....	229.50
TOTAL R.R.P. ....	£784.44
LESS DISCOUNT.....	£384.45

**OUR PRICE.....£399.99**

\*OR £15 MONTHLY

### 1 MEG AMIGA :-

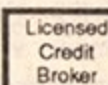
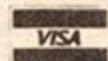
as above plus half meg upgrade, mouse, mat, mouse holder, dust cover and 10 disks

**OUR PRICE**

**ONLY £499.99**

\*OR £19 MONTHLY

WE STOCK  
SEGA,  
ATARI, C16,  
MSX, BBC/  
ELECTRON,  
etc.



\*(subject to status) Written details on request.

**MAIL ORDER:-**  
Carriage  
at Cost

**ORDER HOTLINE**  
(MON to FRI)  
**(0782) 202269**

**ADVICE HOTLINE (0782) 268620**  
for **FAST & FRIENDLY SERVICE**

## OCEANIC DISK DRIVE

### C64 COMPATIBLE DISK DRIVE

Smart, slim, reliable.

### FREE SOFTWARE

Activision Music Studio, Word Processor, Database Communications Program.

**ONLY £129.00**



1 YEAR ON-SITE  
MAINTENANCE  
ONLY £10 EXTRA  
ON ANY PRINTER

## PRINTERS

### STAR LC10

Acclaimed "Best Buy" budget printer. Now massively under-priced at just

**£169.99** \*OR £8 MONTHLY

### STAR LC10 Colour

The perfect printer for every Amiga. Colour output from all the better art packages - or just slot in a black ribbon for word processing. Cheap to run too. Very affordable

**£229.99** \*OR £9 MONTHLY

### STAR LC24 - 10

24 Pin quality at a price you can afford. 8 Fonts, 3 print variations, paper parking, 170 CPS draft, 57 CPS LQ

**£259.99** \*OR £10 MONTHLY

**FREE Cable with every Printer**

### STOKE-ON-TRENT

11 Market Square Arcade,  
Hanley Stoke-on-Trent  
Manager: Wayne Tel:  
0782 268620 Open 6 Days

### SHEFFIELD

6 Waingate, Sheffield  
Manager: Tony  
Tel: 0742 721906  
Open 6 days

### ST HELENS

27 Baldwin Street,  
St Helens  
Manager: Adrian  
Tel: 0744 27941  
Closed Thursday

### STOCKPORT

6 Mealhouse Brow,  
(Off Little Underbank),  
Stockport. Manager: Ray  
Tel: 061 480 2693  
Closed Thursday



GUARANTEED ALL GENUINE UK MODELS ONLY

# ULTIMATE COMPUTERS

If you think you've tried the best...Try the ULTIMATE

Authorised Computer Dealers for  
AKHTER, AMSTRAD, EPSON, COMMODORE,  
HYUNDAI, OPUS, SHARP, MITAC, SCHNEIDER.

All products listed below carry a minimum  
12 months return to base manufacturers warranty.  
Please call for Optional ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

## THE LARGEST SELECTION OF COMPUTERS BY MAIL ORDER IN THE UK

AKHTER			SCHNEIDER			COMMODORE			PORTABLES				
MODEL	MON	EGA	MODEL	MON	COL	EGA	MODEL	MON	COL	EGA	MAKE	MODEL	PRICE
PC1000-8088 512K SD	£499	£799	EURO PC	£349	£489		PC/XT COMPATIBLE				AMSTRAD + Phone	PPC512S	£360
PC2000-8088 640K HD20	£799	£1079	EURO AT 512K S/D	£675	£805	£890	PC10 III-S/D 640K	£444	£566	£687	AMSTRAD + Phone	PPC512D	£467
PC100-8088 640K S/D	£399	£599	EURO AT 512K D/D	£765	£895	£980	PC10 III-D/D 640K	£497	£621	£746	AMSTRAD + Phone	PPC640S	£445
PC100-8088 640K HD30	£659	£899	EURO AT 1MB S/D	£761	£891	£976	PC10 Bundles inc. Framework, mouse & MPS 1230 Printer				AMSTRAD + Phone	PPC640D	£552
MINI-S 640K S/D	£479	£779	EURO AT 1MB D/D	£851	£981	£1066	PC10-D/D	£740	£896	£1013	SHARP	4602	£863
MINI-D 640K D/D	£499	£799	EURO AT 512K H/D	£975	£1105	£1190	PC10-HD40MB	£896	£1013	£1130	SHARP	4641	£1463
MINI-H 640K HD20	£899	£1199	EURO AT 1MB H/D	£1061	£1191	£1276	PC20 III-HD 640K	£631	£749	£868	SHARP	5541	£2330
AT286-10 640K S/D	£799	£1099	Schneider Accessories				PC30-286HD 640K	£935	£1052	£1130	SHARP	7221	£1699
AT286-10 640K HD30	£1099	£1359	3.5" External Drive		£72	AT80286 COMPATIBLE - VGA'S				SUPERSPORT	D/D	£977	
AT286-16 1MB S/D VGA		£1399	5.25" External Drive		£99	PC40-40MB 1 MB	£1291	£1462		SUPERSPORT 286	20MB	£2237	
AT286-16 1MB HD40 VGA		£1759	20Mb External Hard Disk		£269	PC40 + TAPE	£1559	£1759		SUPERSPORT 286	40MB	£2657	
AT386-16 1MB S/D	£1199		40Mb External Hard Disk		£379	Includes 12 months on-site warranty				TURBOSPORT 386	40MB	£2797	
AT386-16 1MB HD40	£1549		Monitor Stand		£14					AKHTER 286-3200	20MB	£1695	
AT386-20 4MB S/D VGA		£2229	All Schneider PC's & AT's include Microsoft Works, DOS & Manuals + 12 months on-site warranty.							SCHNEIDER	PC7640	£1418	
AT386-20 4MB HD40 VGA		£2559								SAMSUNG S5200	32MB-AT	£1693	
AT386-20 4MB HD80 VGA		£2999								VICTOR V286P	30MB	£2499	

AMSTRAD			HYUNDAI			SAMSUNG			MITAC			
MODEL	MON	COL	EGA	Model	Mono	Col	EGA	Model	Mono	Col	EGA	
PCW8256	£310			Note, Base units only. Monitors are separate.				Model	Mono	Col	EGA	
PCW8512	£395			SUPER 16-TE PC/XT 640K 10Mhz Metal Case				PC/XT				
PCW9512	£424			Super 16-TE S/D	£361	£361	£455	SPC3000/1 S/D	£405	£405		
PC1512SD	£360	£437		Super 16-TE D/D	£430	£430	£524	SPC3000/2 D/D	£473	£474		
PC1512DD	£437	£513		Super 16-TE HD30	£561	£561	£655	SPC3000/3 HD20	£677	£677		
PC1640SD	£451	£536	£621	286C 8/10MHZ 512K RAM				AT80286 10Mhz				
PC1640DD	£512	£597	£682	286 S/D	£749	£749	£859	MFC6000/1 S/D	£812	£812		
PC1640HD	£682	£768	£853	286 HD30	£949	£949	£1059	MFC6000/2 S/D	£1015	£1015		
PC1286SD	£750	£835	£920	386SX 8/16 Mhz 1MB RAM				SPC6500/3 HD20	£1151	£1151		
PC1386SD	£1180	£1265	£1351	386 S/D	£959	£959	£1069	AT80286 12Mhz 1MB VGA				
PC2086SD				386 HD30	£1159	£1159	£1269	SPC6512/1 S/D	£1015	£1015		
+SOFT	£531	£617	£702	386C 8/20 Mhz No Wait States 1MB RAM VGA				SPC6512/3 HD20	£1219	£1219		
PC2086DD				386C S/D	£1279	£1279	£1279	SPC6512/4 HD40	£1354	£1354		
+SOFT	£595	£680	£765	386C HD40	£1599	£1599	£1599	AT80386 20Mhz 2MB EGA				
PC2086HD								S800 D/D	£1693	£1693		
+SOFT	£765	£851	£936	All Samsung Computers include 12 months on-site maintenance.								
PC2286DD	£851	£936	£1021									
PC2286HD	£1021	£1106	£1191									
PC2386HD	£1702	£1787	£1872									
All genuine models not upgraded in any way												

VICTOR			MONITORS						ATARI & AMIGA					
MODEL	MON	COL	EGA	VGA	MAKE	12" Mon	14" Mon	14" CGA	14" EGA	Mono VGA	Colour VGA	Multi Sync	MODEL	PRICE
VPC11C S/D	£949	£1149	£1399	£1449	PHILIPS	7502	7713	8833	9093	7749	9609		ATARI 520ST-FK + Power Pack	£309
VPC11C D/D	£1099	£1299	£1549	£1599		£63	£89	£199	£296	£116	£296		AMIGA 50 + BATMAN Pack	£318
VPC11C HD30	£1499	£1699	£1949	£1999		7513		9043	9043		9809		1MB External Disk Drive Amiga	£63
V286C S/D	£999		£1299	£1499		£77		£261	£261		£374		1MB External Disk Drive Atari	£71
V286C D/D	£1499		£1799	£1999									42MB External Hard Disk both	£399
V286C HD30	£1999		£2299	£2499		7913		9053	9053				Amiga to Scart Monitor Cable	£7.69
V286C HD50	£2199		£2499	£2699	SAMSUNG								Atari to Scart Monitor Cable	£7.69
V286A HD30	£2099		£2549	£2599									Amiga Dustcovers	£4.95
V286A HD50	£2299		£2749	£2799									Competition Pro Extra Joystick	£10.59
V286S HD50	£2499		£2949	£2999									Philips CM8833 Colour/Stereo	£199
V286S HD70	£2699		£3149	£3199	AMSTRAD			14CD		12HRCD	14HRCD		Atari SM124 High Res Mono	£115
V386S HD50	£3299		£3749	£3799				£199		£294	£383			
V386S HD70	£3699		£4149	£4199	AKHTER	ACL12G	ACL14G	VISION	ACL-3	ACL-VM	ACL-V	ACL-M		
V386S HD110	£3899		£4349	£4399		£60	£85	£199	£259	£110	£289	£355		
V386S HD230	£5299		£5749	£5799	HITACHI						480 AUTO			
V386T HD70	£5999		£6449	£6499							£358			
V386T HD230	£7699		£8149	£8199	Notice: All Samsung Monitors come with 12 Months on-site maintenance									
30MB ADD-PAK	£399													

BITS & PIECES		NOVEL NETWORKS		POPULAR SOFTWARE		POPULAR SOFTWARE	
Model	Price	Model	Price	Model	Price	Model	Price
Akhter Modem V21-V22-V22Bis-V23	£119	NETWARE 386 V3.0	£4020	Aldus Pagemaker V3	£450	dBase IV	£320
Acco-in line 64K Buffer Par	£95	NETWARE SFT V2.15	£2596	Xerox Ventura V2	£520	Lotus 123 V3.0	£259
Logitech Serial Mouse + Software	£73	NETWARE Advanced V2.15	£1660	dB Publisher	£275	Symphony V2.0	£370
20Mb Hard Card 2 yr Warranty	£189	NETWARE ELS LEV II V2.15	£864	3B2 DTP	£452	Wordstar Prof V5.0	£199
30Mb Hard Card 2 yr Warranty	£195	NETWARE ELS LEV I V2.0A	£338	Timeworks DTP	£79	Wordstar 2000 V3	£245
5.25" 1.2Mb Floppy Drive	£59			Framework III	£325	Word Perfect V5.0	£255
3.5" 720K Floppy Drive	£59	NE1000 Ethernet Card	£185	Paradox 3	£357	Harvard Graphics v2.1	£217
3.5" 1.44Mb Floppy Drive	£69	NE 2000 Ethernet Card	£286	Supercalc 5	£238	Mirror III UK	£130
102 Key Keyboards PC/AT	£55	NE/2 Ethernet Card	£286	Smart System V3.1	£350	Norton Advanced Utilities	£67
512K to 640K Memory Upgrade	£29	NE 1000 Compatible	£139	Sage Sterling Bookkeeper	£64	Sidekick Plus	£78
Mouse Mats	£4	NETWORK Drivers	Call	Sage Sterling Payroll 2	£129	Office Works	£185
80 col Printer Muffler	£49	COMMS Products	Call	Sage Sterling Job Costing	£129	Typing Tutor lankey	£19
132 Col Printer Muffler	£53	BTRIEVE File Management	Call	Sage Sterling Accountant	£162	Flight Simulator v3.0	£29
80 col Desktop Printer Stand	£28	XTRIEVE File Management	Call	Sage Sterling Accountant +	£259	Crosstalk MKIV	£88
132 col Desktop Printer Stand	£32	REPORT Generators	Call	Sage Sterling Fin Controller	£324	Crosstalk XVI	£69
Screen Filters	Call	XQL Database Management	Call			Junior Word	£29
Electric A4 Copy Holder	£94	UPGRADES	Call			Junior Multiplan	£29
				Sage Payslips - £28, Statement - £28, Sage Invoices 2 part - £33, 3 - £47, 4 - £62			

GEM Full range please call



# ULTIMATE PERIPHERALS

If you think you've tried the best...Try the **ULTIMATE**

Thousands of stock items, please call if what you want is not advertised. Free technical support on most products. Please ring if you have any questions.

All products listed below carry a minimum 12 months return to base manufacturers warranty. Please call for Optional.

**The Largest Selection of Peripherals by Mail Order in the UK**

STAR			PANASONIC			CITIZEN			EPSON		
MODEL	SPEED	PRICE	MODEL	SPEED	PRICE	MODEL	SPEED	PRICE	MAKE	SPEED	PRICE
<b>9 PIN DOT MATRIX</b>			<b>9 PIN DOT MATRIX</b>			<b>9 PIN DOT MATRIX</b>			LX400 180/30 £130		
STAR LC10	144/36	£122	KXP 1081	144/28	£118	120D PAR	120/25	£102	LX850	240/48	£178
STAR LC10-II	180/50	£145	KXP 1180	192/36	£144	120D SER	120/25	£119	FX850	264/54	£351
STAR LC10-Colour	144/36	£159	KXP 1592	216/45	£249	180E PAR	175/30	£123	FX1050	240/48	£293
STAR LC15	180/45	£249	KXP 1595	288/65	£309	180E SER	175/30	£149	EX800	300/60	£402
STAR FR10 *	300/76	£289	<b>24 PIN DOT MATRIX</b>			MSP15E	160/40	£164	EX1000	300/60	£530
STAR FR15 *	300/56	£379	KXP 1124	192/63	£220	MSP40	240/40	£199	DFX5000	533/400	£1087
<b>24 PIN DOT MATRIX</b>			KXP 1540	288/65	£400	MSP45	240/40	£239	LQ400	180/60	£189
STAR LC24-10	200/67	£189	<b>LASER PRINTERS</b>			MSP50	300/60	£285	LQ550	180/60	£255
STAR LC24-15	200/67	£319	KXP 4450 *	11PPM	£1269	MSP55	300/60	£399	LQ850	264/88	£394
STAR XB24-10 *	240/80	£375	<b>ON-SITE MAINTENANCE</b>			<b>24 PIN DOT MATRIX</b>			LQ1050	264/88	£543
STAR XB24-15 *	240/80	£495	£5.00 for 12 Months on-site warranty on any Citizen, Star, Panasonic, Hyundai, Olivetti, Mannesmann-Tally or Akhter Dot Matrix Printer. Call for details.			HQP 40	200/65	£259	LQ860	290/88	£499
<b>LASER PRINTERS</b>						SWIFT 24	160/60	£245	LQ1060	290/88	£639
STAR LASER 8 *	8PPM	£1198				<b>LASER PRINTERS</b>			LQ2550	400/133	£831
STAR LASER 8DB *	D/BIN	£1685				OVERTURE 106	6PPM	£930	TLQ4800	250/83	£1437
* = includes On-Site Maintenance						OVERTURE 112	12PPM	£1289	SQ850	600/198	£575
									SQ2550	600/198	£863

2 metre IBM Parallel Printer Cable £6.00 each

HEWLETT PACKARD			OLIVETTI			CANON			MORE LASERS		
MODEL	SPEED	PRICE	MODEL	SPEED	PRICE	MODEL	SPEED	PRICE	MODEL	SPEED	PRICE
THINK JET		£254	DM100SPR	200/30	£123	CANON LBP4	4PPM	£895	Epson GQ5000	6PPM	£1119
QUIET JET		£334	DM105SPR Colour	200/30	£154	CANON LBP8 III	8PPM	£1390	MT905	6PPM	£889
QUIET JET +		£398	DM282	240/40	£216	CANON LBP8 IIIT	Dual Bin	£1815	SHARP JX-9300	6PPM	£1063
DESK JET		£434	DM282S	240/40	£245	CANON LBP8 IIIR	Duplex	£1923	KYOCERA F1000	10PPM	£1459
DESK JET +		£519	DM292S 136 col	240/40	£307	CANON BJ-130	220/110	£539	KYOCERA F1200	10PPM	£2369
PAINT JET		£644	DM250	240/60	£402	CANON IX-12 Image Scanner		£374	KYOCERA F2200S	10PPM	£2569
RUGGED WRITER		£849	DM250L 136 col	240/60	£458	CANON IX-12F Image Scanner		£752	KYOCERA P2000	10PPM	£3969
<b>LASER PRINTERS</b>			DM400 136 col	400/100	£867	CANON IX-31F Scanner Int/face		£113	BROTHER HL-8e	8PPM	£1369
LASER JET IIP	4PPM	£879	DM704 136 col	400/100	£1053	CANON OCR Software		£304	BROTHER HL-8D	8PPM	£2189
LASER JET II	8PPM	£1248	DM309	360/66	£269	<b>LASER TONERS</b>			BROTHER HL-8PS	8PPM	£2524
LASER JET IID	8PPM	£1879	DM309L 136 col	360/66	£356	Canon SX Toner £59, Panasonic £32, MT905 £24, Epson GQ3500/5000 £16, Kyocera 2 pack £69, Citizen £22.			BROTHER HL-8QS	8PPM	£2929
All HP's include On-Site Maintenance.			<b>LASER PRINTERS</b>								
			PG 306 *	6PPM	£899						
			PG 208 *	8PPM	£1199						
			PG 303 * Postscript	8PPM	£2595						

RIBBONS DISKETTES CABLES DUST COVERS

MUFFLERS TAPE STREAMERS CONSUMABLES

FACSIMILE	
AMSTRAD FX9600T	£529 + VAT
<b>KEY FEATURES</b>	
CCITT Group 3 Compatible.	
Full Featured Integrated Telephone	
20 Page Automatic Document Feeder	
Automatic Cutter that cuts copies to the length of the original.	
Local Copying Facility	
Separate fax & phone auto-dialling allowing up to 50 fax numbers to be stored.	
Unique Mercury Compatible	
Special 16-shade half tone feature	
Built-in parallel port (Paperless transmit)	
Signature capture feature	

CAD CORNER		
MODEL		PRICE
<b>PLOTTERS</b>		
Hitachi 681-A4/A3	400mm/sec	£559
Hitachi 673/A4/A3	400mm/sec	£699
Hitachi 674 A1/A4	400mm/sec	£2699
All above plotters have on-site replace.		
<b>DIGITIZERS</b>		
Hitachi from 11" x 12" to 44" x 60"		CALL
Full range of pens, paper, stylus, cursors.		
<b>Stockists for Pentel</b>		
<b>HITACHI MONITORS</b>		
CM1686A1 16" 1024 x 768 50 Khz		£1199
CM1686A3 16" 1280 x 1024 64Khz		£1299
Hi-Scan 20" VGA 1280 x 1024		£1724
CM2086A3 20" 1280 x 1024 64Khz		£1783
ULTRA 21" 1280 x 1024 64Khz		£1895

BARGAIN BASEMENT		
MODEL	SPEC	PRICE
<b>9 PIN DOT MATRIX PRINTERS</b>		
MT81 10"	120/25	£99
Hyundai-910 10"	216/37	£128
Hyundai-920 15"	216/37	£199
ACL 135 10"	135/27	£119
ACL 480 10"	480/55	£299
ACL 700 15"	480/55	£399
<b>18 PIN DOT MATRIX PRINTERS</b>		
Hyundai 1810 10"	240/100	£229
Hyundai 1820 15"	240/100	£299

CONSUMABLES		
<b>PAPER</b>		
11" x 9.5" 2000 sheet 1 part		£14.00
11" x 9.5" 1000 sheet Letter Qual.		£10.00
11" x 14.5" 2000 sheet music		£19.95
<b>FLOPPY DISCS (Boxed in 10's)</b>		
3M 3.5" SS/DD 135 TPI		£9.95
3M 3.5" DS/DD 135 TPI		£12.95
3M 3.5" DS/HD 135 TPI		£27.49
3M 5.25" DS/DD 48 TPI		£8.00
3M 5.25" DS/QD 96 TPI		£12.00
3M 5.25" DS/HD 1.6 MB		£14.00
<b>RIBBONS</b>		
	<b>BLACK</b>	<b>COLOUR</b>
<b>STAR</b>		
LC10	£3.50	£5.50
LC24-10	£4.50	
LC24-15	£4.50	
FR10/15	£8.00	£12.00
XB24-10/15	£6.00	£12.00
<b>CITIZEN</b>		
120D/180E	£3.25	
MSP15/45/55	£6.50	£17.50
HQP40	£7.50	£18.00
SWIFT24	£4.00	£14.50
<b>EPSON</b>		
LX400/800FX850	£4.50	
Massive stocks of other Manufacturers. Call		

**ULTIMATE BUSINESS MACHINES LTD**  
 5 Water Street,  
 Earby, Colne,  
 Lancashire, BB8 6QP  
**SALES HOTLINE (0282) 843001**  
**VISA...ACCESS**

**TERMS:**  
 All prices exclude VAT & Carriage.  
 Strict cash with order only.  
 Visa, Access, PO or Cheques accepted.  
 Official orders accepted from Government, Education and substantial PLC's.

**DELIVERY UK MAINLAND**

PRODUCT	NEXT DAY	4 DAYS
HARDWARE	£16.00 + VAT	£10.00 + VAT
SOFTWARE	£10.00 + VAT	£8.00 + VAT
CONSUMABLES	£5.00 Post & Packing + VAT.	

Callbox is for everyone who uses a telephone and a PC. The software/hardware combination controls multiple phonebooks, alarms, call-logging, different cost centres and much more. Fully B.T. Approved, ideal for solicitors, accountants, sales forces etc. Only £169.00 + VAT.



**T.C. COMPUTERS**12a Barnards Way, Charlton Heights,  
Wantage, Oxon OX12 7EB

Amiga A500 Batman pack .....	£359
Amiga A500 Starter pack .....	£379
Amiga A500 10 Star pack .....	£379
Amiga A500 with 1 Mb RAM .....	£459
Amiga A500 with 2nd disk drive .....	£439
Amiga A500 + Colour monitor .....	£579
Amiga A500 System pack .....	£749
Commodore 64 Light Fantastic .....	£145
Atari 520 ST-FM New Power Pack .....	£349
Atari 1040ST-FM Ultimate Pack .....	£469
Sinclair +2 .....	£145
Sinclair +3 .....	£189
Commodore PC-10 III SD Mono .....	£570
Commodore PC-10 III SD CGA Colour .....	£710
Commodore PC-10 III SD EGA Colour .....	£890
Commodore PC-20 III SD 20Mb HC Mono .....	£825

PRINTERS from £149  
DISK DRIVES from £80

Commodore PC-20 III SD 20Mb EGA Colour .....	£1199
Commodore PC-30 III SD 20Mb HD EGAColour .....	£1449
Atari PC-3 SD Mono .....	£610
Atari PC-3 DD Mono .....	£660
Atari PC-3 DD CGA Colour .....	£760
Atari PC-3 DD EGA Colour .....	£899
Star LC10 mono .....	£165
Star LC10 Col .....	£209
Star LC24 10 mono .....	£259
Citizen Swift 24 .....	£325
Citizen Swift 24 col .....	£360
Commodore mps 1230 mono .....	£159

Commodore PCs incl. FREE 12 month on-site warranty and 102 keyboard.  
Atari PCs incl. FREE software and mouse.  
SOFTWARE at up to 30% OFF.OXFORDSHIRE'S PREMIER  
COMMODORE DEALER  
WANTAGE 02357 - 60177 E+OE  
ALL PRICES INCLUSIVE OF VAT**MERLIN COMPUTERS**

OUR PRICES ARE MAGIC

AMIGA 500 ONLY £379.00 INC BATMAN PACK

ATARI 520 STFM POWER PACK .....£359.99

## TRY THE ST's MIDI POWER

CASIO MT 240 AN EXCELLENT LOW COST MIDI KEYBOARD £89.99  
OTHER CASIO KEYBOARDS ALSO AVAILABLE

1 MEG 3.5" DISK DRIVES ST AND AMIGA .....£85.99

ATARI STFM 1 MEG INTERNAL DRIVE UPGRADE .....£74.99

1 MEG INTERNAL DRIVE FOR AMSTRAD 1512/1640 .....£85.99

The above drive is an easy to fit 2nd drive complete with mounting tray/facia

STAR LC 10 COLOUR PRINTER.....£215.00

STAR LC10 MONO PRINTER .....£169.99

STAR LC10 COLOUR HEAT TRANSFER RIBBONS - IDEAL

FOR PRINTING YOUR OWN T-SHIRTS ETC.....£17.99

BLANK DISKS AT  
AMAZING LOW PRICES

10 3.5" DS/DD life time guaranteed .....£7.50

10 5.25" DS (per 10).....£3.50

Bulk buyers please phone for bulk prices

WE STOCK MANY ITEMS NOT LISTED HERE PLEASE PHONE  
FOR ANY ITEMS NOT LISTED

All prices include VAT and P &amp; P

PLEASE NOTE ATARI 8-BIT OWNERS WE SUPPORT YOU

PLEASE PHONE FOR DETAILS

**MERLIN COMPUTERS**154 Uplands Ave., Connah's Quay,  
Deeside, Clwyd. CH5 4LG  
Tel: 0244 821843**TOP DOG**  
THE PROGRAM THE BOOKIES WANT TO BAN!!

Did you know that Greyhound racing accounts for the largest amounts of bets after horse racing. Now there is a unique program available that will enable you to make LOADS MONEY from betting on Greyhounds morning and evening six days a week every week of the year.

TOP DOG is a Greyhound racing analysis program that will enable ST owners to analyse any Greyhound race and dramatically increase the chances of selecting the winner. Up to 60% or more of TOP DOG selections have won with a return of 98% on level stake bet. TOP DOG uses information from the daily sporting press and data entry takes a few minutes - analyse one race or a complete meeting. TOP DOG's special archiving system allows you to recall any race for viewing or amendment as well as providing an assessment of how well the program is working for various race tracks or types of race.

## AND THAT'S NOT ALL - JUST LOOK AT TOP DOG'S OTHER FEATURES

- RUNS ON ST520 & 1040'S AND MEGAS
- SS/DS FLOPPY/HARD DISK COMPATIBLE
- MONOCHROME OR COLOUR MONITOR/TV
- USES GEM FACILITIES
- FULL PRINTER SUPPORT
- COMPREHENSIVE MANUAL
- ON SCREEN INFORMATION
- UNIQUE ARCHIVING SYSTEM
- PROGRAM SELF ANALYSIS
- READY RECKONER FOR ALL POPULAR MULTIPLE BETS
- EASY DATA ENTRY
- ALL GREYHOUND TRACKS
- RESULTS FACILITY
- CLEAR CHOICE OF SELECTION
- ALL MAJOR ASPECTS FORM ANALYSED (TIMINGS, GOING, PAST FORM)
- INDIVIDUAL ASPECTS OF FORM CAN BE VIEWED
- BETTING LOG
- FORECAST & TRICASTS

FOR ONLY £49.95

YOU CAN MAKE TOP DOG MAKE MONEY FOR YOU

•• SPECIAL NEW YEAR OFFER ••

All Customers Registered on the Top Dog Hotline 0222 766905  
Will receive £10 Discount.TOP DOG AVAILABLE ONLY FROM FORECAST  
SOFTWARE - SEND CHEQUE/PO TO:  
FORECAST SOFTWARE, NCE Dept, 60 THORNHILL ROAD,  
LLANISHEN, CARDIFF, S. GLAM. CF4 6PF  
Trade enquiries welcome**ADVENTURE  
HELPLINE**Do you play computer adventures?  
Have you ever been faced with a  
seemingly impossible situation?**WE CAN HELP**Our adventure rescue team work  
7 days a week until midnight and  
will be pleased to answer your  
queries. We offer help with any  
games or any computer - so if you  
are tearing your hair out  
ring this number NOW!  
We can now help with some  
Arcade Games as well  
**0898 338 933****T.M.E Plc 10b Hulme  
Hall Road. Manchester  
M15 4LY**Calls charged at 25p min "cheap"  
rate/38p at all other times



**AMIGA** contacts wanted all around the world to swap latest stuff. Write to: Tariq AlAli, PO Box 66957, 43760 Bayan, Kuwait. 100% reply. Hi Mad M.

**ST** user: Help! I'm Australian and have just bought an ST (used to own a C64 in Oz) Anyway, I am looking for good contacts and also anyone in Bradford interested in starting a users group. Contact David Marshall, 5 Highfield Road, Five Lane Ends, Bradford, W.Yorks.

**● HELP OFFERED**

**BEEB** help offered, including BCPL Basic and machine code. Write to Owen Astley, Dunelm, Durham Moor, Durham City, DH1 5EU. No SAE, no reply

**PROBLEMS** with Comms - Write now to Martin Carter, Unit One, 13 Bear Lane, Southwark, London, SE1 0UH with hardware and software details and your address.

I can help with spares for Amstrad Commodore Sinclair computers, also TV and Video recorders. Can anyone help new Amiga operator? Ring Paul on 0332 760353.

**MAKE** £££'s Fast!! Anyone can do it. How? Send a S.A.E. now for free details: Paul Sette, 179 Sullivan Court, Fulham, London, SW6 3DN.

**AMIGA** contacts wanted. Any experience level. Workbench/CLI etc, help offered if needed. Keith Lee, Security Squadron, RAF Marham, Kings Lynn, Norfolk, PE33 9NP. 100% fast replies.

**WANT** help with any Amiga Software? Contact Pete, 15 Milford Close, Tonteg, Mid Glam,

S. Wales, CF38 1HG.

**● PERSONAL**

**PC** contacts wanted. Will reply to all letters received. State machine owned please. Mike Savva, 45 Berry Lane, Langdon Hills, Basildon, Essex. SS16 6AY

**AMIGA** stuff wanted: games, demos etc. I also want a scroll source. Send disks to: Jay, 6a Clifton House Close, Clifton, Beds SG17 5EQ. Greets to D/B.

**AMIGA** contacts needed for novice needing to expand his disk collection, please help! Send offers and disks to: Dave, 18 Oakhurst Drive, Wickford, Essex, SS12 0NN. As soon as possible.

**AMIGA** contacts wanted 100% reply. No lamers. Swap games, demos etc. Write to Gary, 47 Southbrook Road, Naylorfield, Liverpool, L27 1YW.

**PLEASE** help first time buyer of Atari ST computer who cannot even understand the makers instructions, (thick). How to get started in plain English, enjoying same. Tel: Colin, Oxford 66220.

**WANTED** Hot Amiga contacts for hints, tips, swap latest software. Contact Derek, 21 Orton Avenue, Woodston, Peterborough, or tel: 0733 555863 after 6pm.

**AMIGA** contacts wanted. Only ultra-fast 100% reliable contacts need apply. Write to Radman, 50 Red Lion Street, Redcar, Cleveland, TS10 3HF. Super sonic reply guaranteed.

**RPG/adventure** contacts for Amiga and PC

want to swap tips, etc. Contact Chris at 30 Golf View, Ingol, Preston, Lancs, PR2 7EJ. Hi to Beatmaster.

**WANTED** Amiga contacts. Also VHS contacts, send lists or disks to Mark, 1 Melville Close, Halton View, Widnes, WA8 0BN 100% reply. Hi to my contacts.

**AMSTRAD** PC contacts wanted to swap help and advice. Send large S.A.E. to Len, 61 Lowergate Road, Accrington, Lancs BB5 6LN.

**SPECTRUM** User group monthly magazine. Tips, poke demos + much more. Send S.A.E. for full details to Rob Tronks, 61 Doyle Road, Bolton, BL3 4SA.

**PC** Engine contacts wanted. Anywhere 100% reply. Write to: Gareth Harper, 24 Hampstead Park, Londonderry, N. Ireland, BT48 7RX.

**HELLO** Jim Fitchi, have you forgotten me? Get in touch as I have lost your address and tel. no. Gary, South Wales, all the best.

**ST** contacts wanted, 100% reply. Wanted for swaps etc. Latest stuff, reply: 4 Chillington Close, Streets Lane, Cheslyn Way, Walsall, Staffs. WS6 7NB.

**THANKS** for answering my Ad Mighty Clog. Thanks a lot Bryan Watford.

**ST** contacts wanted, into automation and all the other groups, to swap 100% reply contact Bryan, 8 East Drive, Garston, Watford, WD2 6AH. Love the Mag.

**ACORN** Electron Contacts wanted to swap ideas, programs 100% guaranteed. Same day reply. Write to: Steven Yeo, 34 Gilbert Crescent, Llanelli, Dyfed, SA15 3RB.

**AMIGA** contacts wanted to swap hints and tips. Write to Tom: 89 Stanley Park, Litherland, Liverpool, L21 9JS. Or call me on 920 6786.

**● HELP WANTED**

**ACORN** Atom. Are there any users out there? Advice needed & possibly spares if anyone has any. Ring Alan 01-693-4134.

**ST HELP!** I bought Aladdin Mac emulator and need system disk in Aladdin Format: Please Write 153 Silkstream Road, Burnt Oak, HA8 0DE: Or phone 01-959 3438.

**● GOODS WANTED**

**STAR** NL-10 Printer Interface cartridge parallel (Centronics). R.A. Gower, 21b, Lower Addiscombe Road, Croydon, Surrey, CR0 7AB. Tel: 01-656 1560

**AMIGA** A500 with TV Modulator, leads and disks. Must be in reasonable condition. Contact Keith on 0241 52217. Evenings only.

**CPC** tapes of type in listings from computing with the Amstrad, also any Multiface pokes. Send to Carl Surry, 37 Fairfield Way, Barnet, Herts, EN5 2BQ.

**WANTED** CPC 464 or 6128 with colour monitor plus any mags, software peripherals, books etc. for either. Tel: Penketh 4270 Warrington, Cheshire.

**APPLE** Mac wanted - pref with Aldus Page-maker software - Ring (0782) 565521 evenings only.

## RAMSOFT

FORMERLY 16 BIT SOFTWARE

UNIT 1 DRAKE HOUSE  
160 DRAKE STREET  
ROCHDALE  
LANCS OL16 1PX  
TEL: 0706 43519

**\* A500 BAT PACK \***

A500, TV Modulator, Deluxe Paint II. Interceptor.  
New Zealand Story, and Batman - The Movie

\*\*\*\*\* £359.00 \*\*\*\*\*

WE ACCEPT EXPRESS VOUCHERS

**A500 BAT PACK +**

This Pack as above Plus  
Ten Star Pack.

1: Amegas, 2: Art of Chess, 3: Barbarian, 4: Buggy Boy  
5: Ikari Warriors 6: Insanity Flight, 7: Mercenary Comp,  
8: Terrorpods, 9: Thundercats, 10: Wizball.

**R.S. PRICE! £379.00**

**ATARI 520 STE**

**Now in Stock**

Power Pack £359  
Explorer Pack £279

Includes:  
Hyperpaint,  
Hyperdraw, Borodino.

Rom Upgrade  
Upgrade your 1.2 Kickstart  
New 1.3 Roms now available.  
£29.00

**COMMODORE 1084** £235.00  
**PHILIPS CM 8833!** £229.00

All Monitors Include Leads!

**PRINTERS**

**STAR LC 10 MONO** £159.99  
**STAR LC 10 COL.** £199.99

**PRINTER RIBBONS**  
ALL MAKES AVAILABLE, LOW PRICE  
EG; STAR LC-10 MONO £4.49.

**ALL OUR PRINTER PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE OF LEADS**

NEC 1 MEG 3.5" EXT. DRIVE, Low Power, Throughport, Slimline, Only £79.95

UNIVERSAL MONITOR/TV STANDS, LOCKABLE BASE.....ONLY £16.00

**MARCONI RB2 ● TRACKER BALL ST AMIGA.....£52.00**

ACCESS VISA & STYLE WELCOME

Please note, all our prices include VAT & Courier Delivery. All items despatched within 24 hrs, dependent on availability & cheque clearance, prices subject to change without prior notice at any time. E & OE. Personal callers welcome.

**DOUBLE SIDED  
DOUBLE DENSITY**

**3 1/2"**

135 TPI  
100% error free fully certified

**FREE LABELS**

**NEW LOW PRICE  
TOP QUALITY  
PRODUCT!**

**SAME DAY  
DESPATCH**

High density  
135 TPI

**99p** each

**39p**

**INC VAT**

**EACH**

**PRINTER RIBBONS  
LARGE STOCKS  
CALL FOR  
BEST PRICES**

**DISK STORAGE BOXES**

40 cap 3 1/2" .....£3.50  
80 cap 3 1/2" .....£3.95

All prices inc VAT. Please add £3.50 post and packing per order

**IMMEDIATE MEDIA**

**10 Bakewell Road**

**Peterborough PE2 0XU**

**Telephone 0733-371-617**

**24 hour service**



**Chess Computer Appointments Ltd**

Search, Selection and Advertising Consultants  
Princes House, 36-40 Jermyn Street, London SW1Y 6DN  
Telephone: 01-439 6141  
Fax: 01-287 6701

**ANALYST PROGRAMMERS UP TO £25K ATTENTION!!**

All analyst programmers with specific experience on 'C' under DOS or Unix, or experience in OS/2 or communications.

Two major, VERY exciting projects are pipelined and requirements exist for:  
EXPERIENCED AND GRADUATE LEVEL CANDIDATES

CALL NOW!  
01 439 6141

**FREELANCE PROGRAMMERS**

Specialising in the spectrum or Atari ST wanted to join our rapidly expanding software development team, so if you're skilled in Z80 or 68,000 then why not send us your C.V. and/or demo for our new same-day evaluation.

**Garner Designs**  
57 Lovers Walk  
Dunstable, Bedfordshire. LU5 4BG.  
or Phone (0582) 472067 NOW!

**MANCHESTER**  
IN-HOUSE FULL-TIME  
**GAMES PROGRAMMERS**  
and  
**GAMES ARTISTS**  
**REQUIRED NOW**

We are in our tenth successful year producing great games for the worlds leading publishers.



To discuss joining us:  
**RING: 061 728 2282**  
ASK FOR JIM OR VAL

**SALES SUPPORT to £19k + car**

Established and rapidly expanding PC and Network Dealership urgently requires Sales Support Exec. to provide pre- and post-sales Consultancy and Support to medium and large Client base in South East England (London, Home Counties, M4). The successful applicant will possess a minimum of 2 years industry support experience, and will be ambitious, thoroughly professional, and be prepared to work as part of a young dynamic team.

For this and many similar positions in the South East, contact:

**Ronicom Recruitment**  
46-47 Pall Mall, London SW1Y 5JG  
Tel No: 01-321 0245 Fax: 01-839 7629

Or if you prefer to contact us out of office hours, call Nick on 01-994 5985 or Rob on 01-574 9369.

**ARE YOU  
ADEQUATELY QUALIFIED  
FOR THE FUTURE?**



**Move across to the rewarding world of IT.**

Central London College offer full and part time courses leading to internationally recognised qualifications:-

- \* C & G 424/425 Certificate in applications programming.
- \* C & G 418 Computer programming & Information processing.
- \* Evening courses in DBASE, WP, Spreadsheet analysis.
- \* Evening courses in Pascal, BASIC & COBOL.

**Contact Central London College on 01 580 4596**



## ENIGMA VARIATIONS

Are you dedicated and capable of working to deadlines?

Can you code in 8086, Z80, 68000 or 6502 or can you draw to the highest standards?

If so phone Mark or Richard on **0423-501595**, fax us on **0423-500291** or write in confidence to:

13 North Park Road,  
Harrogate,  
North Yorks  
HG1 5PD

**DO YOU WANT TO EARN  
£8,000 - £11,000 +  
FREELANCE!**

If you are an 8 or 16 bit Programmer, or Artist and want to make your fortune in the computer games industry, then

**DYNAMIC  
DEVELOPMENTS**

are for you.

Send a demo disk and brief CV to us, or why not call us for a chat between 12 noon and 4pm

Stuart Robb/Richard Whistance

**DYNAMIC DEVELOPMENTS,**

The Ridge, 30, Bellevue Road, Exmouth, Devon.

(0395) 276550

Note: Rico Holmes - Please call us!

## PROGRAMMERS

We are looking for talented people to join our successful team in **SWITZERLAND!**

A good knowledge of machine code in either Z80, 6502, 8086, or 68000 is required.

**WE ARE WAITING FOR YOU!**

If you think you've got what it takes then contact Mark Grimmer.

Oh! Not to forget, we will pay your flight to the Swiss mountains....



**LINEL,**

**Guetlistrasse, 9050 Appenzell,  
Switzerland.**

**Tel: 01041 71 87 49 19**

**Fax: 01041 71 87 49 21**

# Programmers

*HiSoft, the UK's leading software house in the design and implementation of programming languages and utilities for microcomputers, is looking for new programmers to join its 68000 development team.*

*Applicants should be graduates, preferably in Computer Science, with a good working knowledge of 68000 programming and excellent, in-depth experience of either the Atari ST or the Commodore Amiga computers. You should know 68000 assembler language and C, at the very least, and you must believe in standards and programming defensively for upward compatibility.*

*You will join a small and enthusiastic team working at The Old School in Greenfield, Bedfordshire - a peaceful, country location yet close to London and Milton Keynes.*

*Salary is negotiable, company car is a possibility and hours can be very flexible. If you are interested, give David Link a call on 0525 718181 or send in your Curriculum Vitæ to HiSoft, The Old School, Greenfield, Bedford MK45 5DE. All applications will be dealt with in the strictest confidence.*

# HiSoft

**HiSoft**  
High Quality Software







Ring for SPECIAL OFFERS on ATARI, EXPLORER and POWER PACKS

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND FREE DELIVERY

**FREE HYPERDRAW!**

FREE Pocket Calculator with every AMIGA

**AMIGA**

**A500 BAT-PACK**

INCLUDES:

- Batman The Movie • New Zealand Story • F18 Interceptor • "D" Paint II
- Workbench 1.3 • Kickstart 1.3
- Amiga Basic • Desktop Utilities
- New Tutorial Pack • TV Modulator

**£365.00**

WITH TENSTAR PACK  
£389.00

WITH EVERY ST & FREE

£50.00 SOFTWARE VOUCHER

HYPERTPAINT/  
FIRST WP

**FREE!** 16 DAY HOLIDAY FOR TWO WITH EVERY AMIGA  
FROM A CHOICE OF 300 HOTELS OR ANY COMBINATION OF PERSONS/HOTELS TO A TOTAL OF 16 NIGHTS.

**CLASS  
of the 90's**

**EDUCATION  
PACK**

**PACK BREAKDOWN**

**HARDWARE**

- Amiga A500 Computer.....£399.99
- Midi Master Interface .....£34.99
- TV Modulator .....£24.99

**SOFTWARE**

- Tutorial Pack .....
- Deluxe Paint II.....£49.95
- Publishers Choice .....£99.95
- Maxiplan 500.....£99.95
- Superbase Personal .....£59.95
- Dr. T's Recording Studio .....£49.95
- Workbench 1.3 .....
- Kickstart 1.3 .....
- Desktop Utilities .....£14.99
- BBC Software Emulator .....£49.95
- Amiga Basic Language .....
- Amiga Logo Language.....£82.00

**ACCESSORIES**

- Mouse Mat .....£4.39
- 10 Blank 3.5" Diskettes .....£9.99
- Disk Wallet .....£12.95
- 1 yr. Sub to Amiga User .....£23.00
- Education support file  
(after 1 yr sub to Amiga User)

**TOTAL RRP = 1016.99**

**PACK DISCOUNT = 437.00**

**PROMOTION PRICE = 579.99**

**OUR PRICE = £529.00**

**NEW  
ATARI  
520 STE  
1040 STE  
COMPUTERS  
IN STOCK**

**NEW  
FEATURES**

8 Channel stereo sound 4086 colour system, 2 extra controller ports for use with joysticks/light guns/paddles etc. New super blitter chip for high speed screen control hardware scrolling system greatly improved file handling system. MS-DOS compatible disk format. Ram upgradeable to 4mb via plug in ram boards 100% compatible with all ST software

**520 STE  
EXPLORER PACK  
£285.00**

**520 STE  
POWER PACK PLUS  
£375.00**

**1040 STE  
HYPER PACK  
£459.00**

**BOOK NOW AS ONLY  
LIMITED STOCK  
AVAILABLE**

**STAR**

THE No. 1 NAME IN PRINTERS

**HOME AND BUSINESS SERIES**

LC-10 9 PIN MONO .....£153.00

COMMENT: EXCELLENT NEAR LETTER QUALITY EVEN IN ITALICS MODE

LC-10 II MONO.....£175.00

COMMENT: 25% FASTER, VERY ACCURATE LINEFEED FOR GRAPHICS

LC-10 COLOUR.....£197.00

COMMENT: LC-10 SPECS., COLOUR FEATURES NOW WELL SUPPORTED

LC-15 9 PIN MONO .....£306.00

COMMENT: IDEAL FOR LONG PRINT RUNS AND LABEL PRINTING

LC24-10 24 PIN LQ .....£229.00

COMMENT: LETTER QUALITY, EXTENSIVE FONT RANGE INCLUDING SCRIPT

LC24-15 24 PIN LQ .....£383.00

**SOFTWARE STOCKING FILLERS**

	ST	AMIGA
Chambers of Shaolin .....	£13.50	£13.50
Soldier 2000.....	£12.50	---
Fast Lane.....	£12.50	£12.50
Take 'em Out .....	---	£12.50
Borodino .....	£10.00	---
Hard Drivin'.....	£13.50	---
Rick Dangerous .....	£16.95	£16.95
Onslaught .....	£17.95	£17.95
Ghostbusters II .....	£17.95	£17.95
Chase HQ.....	£16.95	£17.95
Cluedo .....	£17.95	£17.95

Many other titles in stock.  
All titles are tried and tested for gameplay.

**ATARI**

520STFM POWER PACK **£347.00**

520 STFM EXPLORER PACK **£269.00**

1040 STFM HYPER ART PACK WITH BORRODINO 3D STRATEGY GAME **£435.00**

ST MEGA 1 BUSINESS SYSTEM **£509.00**

MEGA 1 PACK WITH SM124 MONITOR **£599.00**

**PORTFOLIO PORTABLE PC  
£235.00**

**AMIGA  
STARTER KIT**

**£59.95**

Includes  
**KINDWORDS WORD-PROCESSOR**  
with 100,000 online Spell Checker, 470,000 Word Thesaurus, Colour Graphics and Professional Typefaces supports LC10 Colour Printer

**FUSION PAINT**  
An advanced feature packed Art Package  
**CRAZY CARS/MINIATURE GOLF/SUPER SKI**

Three top quality arcade games  
\*\* All packed in one presentation box \*\*

**AMIGA ADDITIONS**

A500 3 1/2" 1 Meg Drive  
**£75.00**

1/2 Meg A500  
RAM Upgrade with  
switch & clock  
**£84.95**

**FREE!!** Utilities and tools pack with every ST purchase. Software Blitter, ST Diagnostics, Disk Editor/Custom Formatter, Disk Boot Construction Set, Alarm Clock, Quick Formatter, Calculator, Custom Format Disk Duplicator, Printer Customiser Tool, Desktop Games, ARC Construction Set, System Selector, 50/60 HZ Switcher and Synchronizer, Snapshot Dumper, RAM/Print Spooler, Word-processor  
**AND MUCH MUCH MORE!!**

**COMPUTERHOUSE UK**

TEL: (01) - 731 - 1276

14, ROMILY COURT, LANDRIDGE ROAD, FULHAM, LONDON SW6 4LL

**PHILIPS 8833 MONITORS -  
UK VERSION IN STOCK**





# FIRST micro

LOWEST UK PRICES GUARANTEED

HARDWARE & SOFTWARE

SPECIALISTS

NEW! SHOWROOM

13 LANSDOWNE RD

BOURNEMOUTH

DORSET

PRICES EXC.  
VAT  
£5.00  
DELIVERY



EXC. VAT (0202) 24927



DELIVERY £5.00

## COMPUTERS

### AMSTRAD

PCW8256	£312			FREE PC TRAINING
PCW8512	£379			
PCW9512	£389			
<b>MONO</b>		<b>COLOUR</b>		
PC1512 SD	£357	£439		
PC1512 DD	£439	£519		
<b>MONO</b>		<b>COLOUR</b>	<b>EGA</b>	
PC1640 SD	£455	£529	£624	
PC1640 DD	£509	£579	£664	
PC1640 HD	£685	£789	£855	
<b>MONO</b>		<b>COLOUR</b>	<b>12" HI-RES COLOUR</b>	<b>14" HI-RES COLOUR</b>
PC2086 SD	£539	£663	£749	£829
PC2086 DD	£649	£769	£846	£929
PC2086 HD	£833	£969	£1059	£1129
PC2286 DD	£875	£999	£1038	£1179
PC2286 HD	£1179	£1299	£1384	£1479

### EPSON

	NO MONITOR	MONO	EGA
PCs		£699	£1039
PCAx2	£969	£999	£1199
PCAx40	£1289	£1368	£1579
PCAx80	£1598	£1679	£1898

### COMMODORE

	MONO	COLOUR	EGA
PC10 SD	£499	£599	£749
PC10 DD	£589	£739	£875
PC20 HD	£779	£959	£1089
PC40 SD	£1065		£1270
PC40 HD	£1393		£1557

### LASER PRINTERS

Brother HL-88PPM	£1389
Brother HL-8QS Postscript 8PPM	£2967
Canon L8P-811 8PPM	£1259
Canon L8P-811 T exc toner 8PPM	£1874
Canon L8P-811 R exc toner 8PPM	£2068
Citizen Overture 110+10PPM	£959
Epson GQ3500 6PPM	P.O.A.
Hewlett Packard Laserjet II D 8PPM	£1967
Kyocera F1000 10PPM	£1469
Kyocera F1200 10PPM	£2379
Panasonic KXP-4450 PPM	£1342
QMS-PS8 10 Postscript 8PPM	£2669
Qume Crystal Print WP 6PPM	£2095



Hewlett Packard Laserjet II 8PPM  
ONLY £1249!

\*INCLUDES 1 YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE



THE  
**Star**  
COMPUTER PRINTERS  
LC24-10 £199



## AMIGA A500

INCLUDING:-

- MOUSE • WORKBENCH • UTILITIES • MANUALS
- BASIC • TUTORIAL • TV MODULATOR

**NOW AVAILABLE**

**AMIGA 500  
BATMAN PACK**

**£289**

**PRICE TOO  
LOW TO PRINT!  
PHONE!**

### A500 HARDWARE

A500 + TV MOD	£289
A500 + £200 OF GAMES	£315
A500 + 1084(S) HIGH RES COLOUR MONT	£476
A500 + IBM DRIVE	£359

### AMIGA EXTERNAL DRIVES

Cumana Cax 354E	£79
AF880	£89
RF302C	£89
Supra 20mb H/disk	£299

★ All drives 1mb + on/off switch ★

### A2000 HARDWARE

A2000 + 1mb RAM	£799
A2000 + 1084(s) monitor	
+ bridge BD + 20mb H/disk	£1299
A2000 + 1084(s)	£1049
20mb hard disk	£299
XT bridge BD	£299

### A500/A2000 MONITORS

1084(s) High res monit	£209
Philips CM8833 High res	£200
1901 C64-colour	Phone
1900 C64-Mono	Phone

### CANON

BJ-130	£569
--------	------

### CITIZEN

120D	£104
Swift 24	£269
MSP 15E	£185
HQP40 24pin	£269
HQP45 24pin	£297
150	£249

### EPSON

LX-400	£138
LX-850	£185
FX-1050	£373
LQ-400	£199
LQ-550	£268
LQ-850	£399
LQ-860	£529
Q-1050	£535
LQ-1060	£665
LQ-2550	£844

### HEWLETT PACKARD

QUIET JET +	£409
DESK JET	£442
DESK JET +	£534
PAINT JET	£666

### NEC

P220	£139
P6+	£411
P7+	£529

### OTO

850XL 850cos	£1474
--------------	-------

### PANASONIC

KXP 1081	£123
KXP 1592	£264
KXP 1595	£314
KXP 1124 24 pin	£247
KXP 1540 24 pin	£409

### SEIKOSHA

SSP-10 A1 pin 800cps	£2199
----------------------	-------

### STAR

LC10	£139
LC10 COLOUR	£169
LC24/10	£248
NX15	£259
FR10	£308
FR15	£399
XB24-10	£399
XB24-15	£529
NB15 INC S/FEED	£489

### DAISYWHEEL PRINTERS

### CITIZEN

Premier 35	£379
------------	------

### JUKI

**ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT**

**CREDIT CARDS MAIL ORDER**

**AND EXPORT HOTLINE**

**(0202) 24927**

All prices and manufacturers specifications subject to change without notice E & OE.

To: FIRST MICRO, 13 LANSDOWNE RD, BOURNEMOUTH, DORSET BH1 1RZ

I wish to order \_\_\_\_\_

My computer is \_\_\_\_\_

I enclose cheque/PO for £ \_\_\_\_\_

Or charge my Access/Visa No. \_\_\_\_\_

Exp. date \_\_\_\_\_

inc VAT.



Name \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_



# EXIT THE EIGHTIES

Now that the Eighties are finally over, it's a good time to take stock of the decade that has been. Mel Croucher asked some of the leading industry figures for their memories of the past 10 years

**O**ver and done with, we say farewell to the first full decade of the computer leisure industry. The 1980s began with an avalanche of tacky software provided by a shambolic bunch of amateurs. It ended with an avalanche of tacky software provided by a shambolic bunch of professionals. And didn't we all have fun!

The best moment for me was the Midland Computer Fair, April 28th 1983, Bingley Hall. I ordered the Automata stand to be cleared of all our stupid software and bunged in a nine-piece band. We threw a two-day party for 20,000 kids just for the hell of it.

And then there were the personal bad times, like walking into the High Court after deciding to fight Waddingtons for their ludicrous claim to own the rights of some obscure entertainment called 'Monopoly'.

But I don't want to wallow in nostalgia on my own, so I asked some of the computing survivors of the 80s to admit to their own highs and lows of the last, first and only decade of our business. Some were more revealing than others, but together they give sum up the past 10 years.

**ROD COUSENS (Activision)**

**HI-SPOT** "Being a part of the early days, when success and fun were one and the same thing. Remember those trestle tables?"

**LOW-SPOT** "Being misquoted by you."

**JEFF MINTER (Llamasoft)**

**HI-SPOT** "Every new Floyd record, man."

**LOW-SPOT** "I don't have low spots, I go up the Andes."

**STEPHEN HALL (Grandslam)**

**HI-SPOT** "Having lunch with Mel Croucher (and watching publishers become more mature and businesslike)."

**LOW-SPOT** "Witnessing Mel Croucher throw up his lunch. I've heard of recycling, but that was about as low as you can get."

**BRUCE GORDON (Miles Gordon Technology)**

**HI-SPOT** "When I first switched on the SAM Coupé, and it printed 'Hello Daddy!'."

**LOW-SPOT** "Losing my wallet and my Jaguar on the same day. Then finding out \*\*\*\*\* dresses up in women's clothes".

**ALAN MILES (Miles Gordon Technology)**

**HI-SPOT** "Meeting Bruce Gordon, and helping at the birth of the SAM Coupé."

**LOW-SPOT** "Oh dear. Witnessing the vapourisation of Sinclair Research."

**RICHARD PAUL-JONES (Interceptor)**

**HI-SPOT** "All the early days, especially the Microfairs. Outfits like Rabbit, Quicksilva and Salamander, they were great."

**LOW-SPOT** "The last few years. It's all got much too serious!"

**STEVE WILCOX (Elite)**

**HI-SPOT** "Paperboy, 1983. Matter of fact we've just released it again. Not much progress really, was it?"

**LOW-SPOT** "We may not have hit it yet. I hate the multi-nationals!"

**KEVIN THOMS (Football Manager)**

**HI-SPOT** "1982, writing *Football Manager*, and it's still bloody there!"

**LOW-SPOT** "Rewriting sodding *Football Manager* for the year 2000."

**BO JANGEBORD (Fairlight, The Artist)**

**HI-SPOT** "My involvement with the graphics package for the SAM Coupé launch."

**LOW SPOT** "Getting \*\*\*\*\*ed about by every software house in the 80s, especially Softek."

**LEE GINTY (Ex-Microdealer, now Multi-Media)**

**LOW-SPOT** "September 18th 1989, losing the company I founded in March 1983. A sod of a tragedy."

**HI-SPOT** "June 1984, walking round the floor of the Stock Exchange! The greatest aphrodisiac that's still legal!"

**TIM LANGDELL (Softek/The Edge)**

**HI-SPOT** "We've had two: *Fairlight* which is still selling at over 200,000 units, and *Garfield* last year."

**LOW-SPOT** "Well, we've never had an outright Number One, never."

**STEVE GOLD (Superhacker)**

**HI-SPOT** "October 1984, having gained total, absolute access to Prestel."

**LOW-SPOT** "April 1986, marching out of Southwark High Court after being clobbered for gaining total, absolute access to Prestel."

**DOMINIC HEATLEY (Domark)**

**HI-SPOT** "Gawd! Setting up the company in '85, when I was 24 and Mark (Strachan) was 25. Long live the independent software house! And long live the freelance journalist, you old bugger!"

**LOW SPOT** "Getting mauled by programmers and the press over *Friday the Thirteenth*. I know green is fashionable, but we really were green then."

**ANDREW WRIGHT (Virgin/Mastertronic)**

**HI-SPOT** "Hurray for 16-bit machines!"

**LOW-SPOT** "Losing so many good software companies. It's so sad when they die. Competition is the life-blood of this industry, and we're bleeding-well bleeding to bleeding death."

**STUART MATHIE (ex-Accolade, now Multi-Media)**

**HI-SPOT** "Right now! Product is improving every day, companies are more professional, and the public isn't influenced by assholes like you."

**LOW-SPOT** "I don't have one. It's been one long high, Mel."

**PAUL COOPER (Thalamus)**

**HI-SPOT** "1982, fresh-faced and innocent, when I was with Quicksilva. Trouble is, all the hi-spots were over by 1981."

**LOW-SPOT** "The 1980s has been one continual low spot. Here's to the 1990s!"

**BRUCE EVERISS (Ubiquitous)**

**HI-SPOT** "Opening the first computer shop in the UK as the decade began, and practically everything in between."

**LOW-SPOT** "The circumstances surrounding *Imagine*. I still can't believe how that happened!"

**JIM MACHONCHIE (Mirrorsoft)**

**HI-SPOT** "Deciding to avoid 16-bit like the plague, and seeing CD-ROM finally take off."

**LOW-SPOT** "Absolutely none."

**CLEMENT CHAMBERS (CRL)**

**HI-SPOT** "The Rocky Horror Show. Definitely."

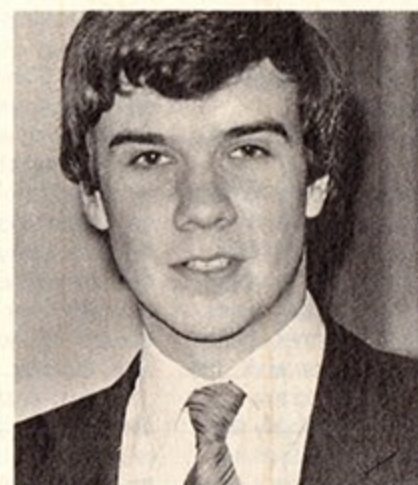
**LOW-SPOT** "No. I'm not prepared to say. Oh, who cares. In two words, Electronic Arts!"



**ANDREW HEWSON (Hewson)**  
**HI-SPOT** "Midnight, February 28th 1986. When we shipped *Uridium*."  
**LOW-SPOT** "A few hours before the 1987 PC Show, when Steve Turner marched up and said he'd just signed with British Telecom."



**SIR CLIVE SINCLAIR (Cambridge Computing)**  
**HI-SPOT** "A very good decade, all in all."  
**LOW-SPOT** "Computer games that glorify violence. A corrupting influence, a tragedy."



**IAN ANDREW (Incentive)**  
**HI-SPOT** "If I'm remembered for taking 8-bit as far as it can go with *Freescape*, I'll be happy."  
**LOW-SPOT** "Less and less publishers. It's all so bloody serious these days."



**DAVID WARD (Ocean)**  
**HIGH-SPOT** "I'll call you back."  
**LOW-SPOT** "I'll call you back."



# TECH TIPS



**Personal computer problems? Uncle Tech Tip is your man. Write with the agonising details to Tech Tips, Beaufort Court, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2AP. Don't forget to tell him which machine you own, as the sorriest story wins a software prize**

## ■HELP! PD quick!

I have owned a Commodore 64 computer since the very early days of home computing, and now have a very large collection of hardware peripherals and commercial software. Lately I've been reading in your and other magazines all about public domain software, and although it sounds very good value I'm not quite sure that I understand the principles behind it.

Is it really free? Can I really copy it as I like and give the copies to my friends?

If the answer is yes to these two questions, then can you tell me where I can get some of this software so that I might join in the fun. I have looked about myself, but can't seem to find anyone with public domain software in this area.

*Ian Hollender, Brownhills, West Midlands.*

Public domain is software which the author has said that anyone may make copies and distribute those copies in whatever manner they choose, as long as they don't sell it at a profit.

Recipients must not change the software, and must include all .DOC files and other information accompanying the public domain programs. The author retains copyright and can withdraw the software from the public domain at any time s/he so wishes.

So the software is indeed free, gratis and for nothing - pretty fabby, right? And even as the owner of a venerable old Commodore 64 you can still join in 'the fun' as you call it, because one or two suppliers are in the market with C64 PD software. One of the better of these is the Independent Commodore Products User Group. The user group has PD and other software for every Commodore machine from the PET through the 16 and +4 to the Amiga.

To get at the software you send a blank disk and it is returned free of charge stuffed with more PD programs than you can shake a stick at. There is a slight catch however. You must become a member of ICPUG. For membership details write to Jack Cohen, 30 Brancaster Road, Newbury Park, Ilford, Essex IG2 7EP.

## ■TIP Spectrum hum

With reference to the television humming problem experienced by John Harrison in Tech Tips (*Express* 57), if his Spectrum Plus 2 is an old grey-cased model, then there is a little variable inductor located near the reset switch which can be adjusted with a screwdriver to reduce the hum. The black Plus 2 however, cannot be adjusted.

*Peter Skirenko, Leytonstone, London.*

## ■HELP! PCW problems

I have managed to avoid all contact with computers for several years, but after my place of work recently had a batch of the beasts installed, I decided that unless I bought one and used the thing at home I would get left behind. So after tramping the electronics shops I decided that the computer most suited to the beginner was the Amstrad PCW. A swift talk with my bank manager later, and I'm now the proud owner of an Amstrad PCW8256.

As a complete newcomer to the world of computing I have managed to get the machine out of the box, but that is just about all I'm afraid. Could you please help by answering some questions that will go a long way towards saving my sanity.

1. With *WordStar 4* at work I have seen typists manipulating text into three adjacent columns, but the technique they use to do this doesn't seem possible with *LocoScript*. I've read and re-read the manual but to no avail. Any ideas?

2. How do I gain access to some of the more useful printer typefaces such as compressed and double width. I have heard of public domain programs to print ASCII files in various styles, but I would like to do this in *LocoScript* as well.

3. I saw an advertisement in one of the other computer magazines at my newsagents offering a program called *Pocket WordStar* for around £40. What is this software, and does it use the proper *WordStar* control key commands?

4. With reference to ASCII files. Are they compatible with other computers or have I got the wrong idea about these altogether?

5. And finally, my friend has a Sinclair Spectrum computer that he regularly uses for word processing and keeping a database.

Could my friend connect his Spectrum Plus 2 to my Amstrad PCW's printer, and if so will he have

## ■HELP! Ready with the soldering iron to connect a CPC monitor to an ST

After computing for many years on an Amstrad CPC664 with colour monitor, I have decided that at long last, it is about time I upgraded to a modern 16-bit computer.

To this end I have instructed various in-laws to buy me an Atari ST, complete with a second disk drive and various bits of software for Christmas. I don't need to use my Amstrad anymore because I don't have any valuable word processed files or other data to transfer, so I have decided to sell the machine. What I want to know is, can I use the monitor from the Amstrad as a display for my new ST?

I've had a look at an ST at the local software shop and the monitor sockets are definitely different, so if it can be done, can you tell

me how? I don't mind messing around with a soldering iron if that's what the job needs, but I'm not completely familiar with electronics, so it would have to be an easy job.

*Asif Iqbal, Kensington, London.*

You can indeed use the Amstrad monitor as a display for the Atari ST. The Amstrad device works well with Atari's machine and displays crisp, fat colours. It's excellent for games and low- or medium-resolution work. The method of joining the two together is not especially difficult and here's how to do it.

You need to obtain a standard Atari monitor lead (Silica Shop can supply one for a few pounds. Contact them on 01-629 1234), a six-pin DIN plug and half a dozen 280- or 300-ohm resistors (any electrical or hi-fi store, about £1 for the lot) and two general purpose diodes

(two of OA91 from Maplin on 01-748 0926).

Remove the plug from the Atari monitor lead and bare the wires within. Locate the wires from pins 9 and 12 (horizontal and vertical sync) and solder the diodes to each, ensuring that the marked end of the diode points towards the monitor. Failure to orientate the diodes properly will result in their immediate destruction so be careful. Once you've soldered in the diodes, join the two wires together.

Next, locate the red, green and blue lines (pins 6, 7 and 10 respectively) and solder a resistor to each of them. The red, green and blue colour references relate to the signals being sent along these wires and not the actual colour of the cable itself.

Connect the necessary wires to the 6-pin plug which will ultimately be connect to the



• Wiring up a CPC monitor for the ST is easy - well, easy-ish

Amstrad monitor in the following manner: Atari pin 7 to Amstrad pin 1. Atari pin 6 to Amstrad pin 2. Atari pin 10 to Amstrad pin 3. Atari pins 9 and 12 (joined together) to Amstrad pin 4. Finally, connect Atari pin 13 to Amstrad pin 5. The sixth

pin of the Amstrad plug is not connected to anything.

You now have a lead which will successfully connect the Atari ST to the Amstrad monitor. Simple, right? Watch that those diodes are the right way round though...



**to use the monitor as a giant power pack? Any help you can give me will be greatly appreciated.**

*Daniel Webb, Dulwich, South London.*

1. Unfortunately *LocoScript* doesn't allow you to edit text in more than one column at a time.

2. In fact it is very easy to use different typefaces from *LocoScript* itself without having to mess around with printer control codes. (+P17) selects 17 pitch, (+P15) selects 15 pitch and so on. (+P10D) doubles the width of text and prints in 10 pitch. The + is the Plus Set key located next to the space bar. The space bar is on that loose-ish dangly bit located next to the monitor.

3. Normally, I would advise that anything with the words 'pocket', 'cut-down', 'mini' or 'machine-specific' should be avoided like the black death. Many manufacturers have purchased the right to adorn their inferior products with names similar to those of quality software.

However, in this instance *Pocket WordStar* is actually a fairly reasonable word processor which, although not worth the £40 necessary for its purchase, will probably reward you with a document or two after applying yourself to the manuals. It does indeed have one or two keyboard commands that are the same as its namesake. Unless the salesperson is blackmailing you, buy some other more powerful word processor or continue to use *LocoScript*.

4. Yes, ASCII files can be read and manipulated by almost every computer. ASCII is an acronym meaning American Standard Code for Information Interchange and, as its name implies, is a numerical code representing alphanumeric characters and various other bells and whistles (literally). You can port, that is, transfer, ASCII files between computers, then read them into word processors and edit them.

5. No. The Amstrad printer is designed solely and wholly for use with the PCW range of computers and as such will not connect to the Sinclair Spectrum. Amstrad designed the printer without any controlling electronics or interface, it takes its orders directly from the PCW, so other machines can't use it.

## HELP! Drive master

Recently, I bought a BBC Master computer for my children so that they could use it to learn things at home, and apply the knowledge to the classroom (they use the Master at school too). Even though we are all computer illiterates, we've managed to compute. But now, I find that there is a problem and no-one I know can help me with it.

The problem is that the disk drive will not make use of floppy disks that have only 40 tracks. When the computer is switched to 40 tracks, it just gives a message saying "Disk error 18".

As the computer is still quite new I was wondering whether I should take it back to the shop from where I bought it, or is there something else that I can do? I'm not very good with soldering irons and things so please don't advise me to anything with the Master's circuits.

*Andrew Myatt, Malvern, Worcestershire.*

Firstly, stop worrying. There is nothing wrong with the Master computer or its disk drives. The problem does indeed lie

with the switching between 40 and 80 tracks and is the result of Acorn (the Master's manufacturer) setting the disk access time too fast at the production stage. When in 80 tracks mode, the computer can handle the extra speed but if the drive is switched to 40 tracks then a disk read error 18 results. Acorn ship the machine in this configuration because they assume that users will have access to modern, fast, 80-track disk drives.

The solution to this problem is both simple and quick. reconfigure the computer by typing \*CONFIGURE FDRIVE 0. The drive will now work fine in both 80-track and the somewhat slower 40-track modes.

## HELP! Printer problems

**I wonder if you could tell me where I could obtain a printer manual for the Oki Microline 192 and the Fujitsu SP3200 letter-quality printer. You see, I obtained these printers at an auction. Now I wish to sell them but I need the manuals first, so any help you could give me towards tracing them would be greatly appreciated.**

*Paolo Sedazzari, High Grove, Wynstanley.*

You could try contacting the manufacturers directly who, for a small fee, may be

able to provide the necessary documentation for the devices.

Fujitsu can be contacted on 01-573 4444, and Oki on 01-742 2001. Alternatively, if any TechTippers can help with spare/old manuals, send them in, I'll pass them on and reward you with a computerish trinket...

## HELP Mouse madness

**I own an Atari ST and I'm getting very tired of the rodent which comes with the machine.**

**Frequently, to move the pointer from one side of the Desktop to the other I have to rev the mouse up like one of those Dinky toys which have a flywheel inside.**

**What can I do about this annoying animal? Please help before I throw the damn thing out of the window in a rage.**

*Michael Batchelor, Chewton Mendip*

The Atari mouse certainly can be tiresome at times. The first thing to do is make sure it is perfectly clean, as any gunge inside will severely impair its ability to do anything useful.

Undo the plate on the underside of the device and remove and clean the ball. Then carefully clean any scum from the three rollers inside. All of these should be totally free of dirt. If you have

trouble getting at them, you can remove the case completely by unscrewing the small Philips-head screws.

If your mouse still plays up, try buying a mouse mat. These little pads only cost a few pounds and often double as scalpel-proof cutting boards. You'll find the mouse works a lot more smoothly on a surface that it can get a grip on.

If all of this fails then you could consider investing in a replacement mouse. One particular model that has been getting a lot of press coverage lately is the Naksha mouse, so, never being one to walk when there's a perfectly good bandwagon going the same way, I'll give it some more column inches.

The Naksha mouse looks rather smart and comes with a mat and a 'mouse house' to keep it same in for £39.95. Contact Naksha on 0925 56398.

While you're waiting for your brand new mouse to find its way to you through the wonderful British postal system, you can, of course, control the mouse pointer from the keyboard.

Holding down the [Alt] key while using the cursor keys will cause the pointer to do your bidding without raising the slightest grimace. [Alt]-[Insert] is the equivalent of clicking the left mouse button, and often works more efficiently than the tired old microswitch in the mouse itself. ■

## HELP! Can't afford a Macintosh? Then buy an Atari ST...

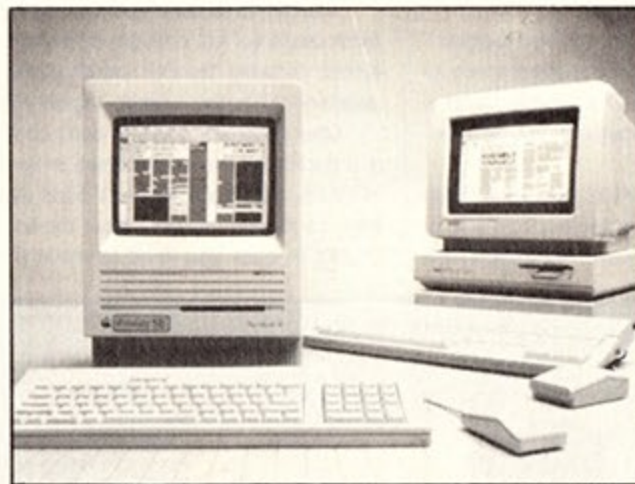
**I own an IBM PC XT and an Atari ST - I have rich parents, OK? Anyway, the computer I would really like to own is the Apple Macintosh. Even the old Mac Plus sends a little thrill of anticipation through my jaded computer-enthusiast's body, but I just can't seem to convince the folks that I need to a third computer.**

**I've heard about Mac emulators for the ST. Are these emulators any good? Would I really be able to buy genuine Mac software and run it directly on my Atari ST, or does the software need to be 'doctored' before it will work? If Mac programs do run, are they resilient? It's obviously not very good if the emulator just crashes all the time as I need to be able to guarantee the integrity of data such as word processed files. Any help you can give will be much appreciated.**

*G. Wainwright, Shamble Path, Escrick.*

Jeez! Genuine XT, an Atari ST and you still want more? OK. You can't afford a Mac Plus - and not many of us can - so you're restricted to the emulators available for the Atari machine. Surprisingly, these are very, very good - almost 100 per cent watertight in their ability to emulate your much-desired Mac.

Until recently, the very



• Can't afford a Mac? Spectre and an ST can provide the answer

best of these was the Aladdin cartridge from Signa Publishing. Aladdin emanates from Germany where the ST is seen to be a far more serious animal than here in the UK. It consists of a plug-in cartridge which connects to your ST, and a set of utilities disks necessary for the operation of the cartridge. Inside the device there's a couple of genuine 64K Apple ROMs containing the Mac operating system and therein lies the secret. Once installed and fired up, the ROMs in the Aladdin completely replace those of the ST turning it into a Mac 512K (an ancestor of the Mac Plus). Unfortunately, because the Aladdin uses the old 64K ROM set, it is no longer fully compatible with all of the latest software, so although packages such as *MacWrite* and *Ready, Set, Go!* will work fine, others of a

recent vintage will not. You pays your money.... However, older Mac software and almost all public domain software will work perfectly. There's support for sound and plenty of printers.

You can't read Mac disks directly from your ST's floppy drive when using Aladdin, but a further add-on cartridge - Exchanger - enables you to convert them to a form the ST can use (and vice-versa).

The Aladdin cartridge and Exchanger can be had for well under the price of a second-hand Mac. Both devices can be obtained from Signa Publishing by contacting the company on 0252 341600.

If you want to run the very latest versions of software packages such as *Quark Xpress*, *MacWrite*, *HyperCard*, *Digital Darkroom* and others, and read and

write Mac disks directly, then you should obtain the Spectre GCR cartridge from HiSoft. After several years of development, and an earlier release which was something less than successful, the new version of the Spectre emulator is finally here.

Spectre, like Aladdin, comes in the form of cartridge containing Mac ROMs which connects to the ST. But unlike Aladdin, the Spectre cartridge houses a pair of 128K ROMs which enable the device to run practically everything available for the Macintosh.

Perhaps the feature that is foremost on the list of Spectre desirable attributes however, is the devices' ability to read and write Mac disks. You can use Mac software directly and write disks which can be inserted into and read by a real Mac.

One of the main problems with Mac emulators has been the completely different disk formats the Mac and ST use, meaning that directly reading one computer's disk with the other's drive was next to impossible. The GCR cartridge solves this problem, and together with Spectre's ability to use standard Atari hard disks, makes it a especially easy-to-use Mac emulator.

Spectre GCR costs £399 complete with the Apple ROMs and can be obtained by contacting HiSoft on 0525 718181.



The traditions of Christmas: being visited by Leslie Crowther when you're in hospital, the Queen's Speech, roast turkey, Top of the Pops of the year, *The Great Escape* on TV... and presents not working. Either you've forgotten to buy the batteries, or you don't have a spare plug to hand, or there's a bit missing, or the thing just sits there and refuses to work.

Bad enough when it's a hair dryer or foot massager or navel de-fluffer, but when it's a bit of computer kit that cost a few hundred quid, frustration can hit hard – and so can you, on the computer. But before you take the lot back to the shop and threaten them with Esther Rantzen, wait a minute and make sure you have checked everything.

The first thing to do may seem obvious, but nobody ever does it: read the manual. (Some bewildered users complaining to the telephone support department for their machine or piece of software wonder what on earth is this 'RTFM! RTFM!' acronym they keep having shouted back at them. Well, now you know).

The problem is that computer systems can be complicated things and you can't expect to just plug the thing in and go. You have a good hour or so connecting things up that should be connected, installing and configuring the system – i.e. setting it up to work with your particular printer or monitor or keyboard – and only then can you settle down with the software documentation or games manual and learn how to use the thing.

If you get it all set up, fine. Otherwise – well, don't panic, because it's extremely unlikely you have duff machine. Computer equipment is far more reliable than a new car or hi-fi system: 99 times out of 100 the kit you've bought will work perfectly just so long as it's set up properly to start with.

## TROUBLESHOOTING

There are three grades of problem:

- Some part of the system, or all of it, appears completely dead (*Cure: usually something dead obvious. This is probably your fault!*)
- Everything switches on OK, but funny things happen – some keys don't work, or a program won't load properly, or the monitor doesn't show anything (*Cure: usually found in the machine manual. Probably something you've overlooked when setting things up*)
- You can get a program up and running, but funny things happen within it: your word processor prints a £ as a #, or a game doesn't work as it should (*Cure: probably in the*

# AND IT BROKE ON

Problems with that new computer you got over Christmas? If your new pride and joy is refusing to co-operate in playing that blockbuster game, let Express help you out...

*software manual. This is almost certainly a fault of the program, not of your kit)*

The most drastic problems are probably the easiest to put right. Check the obvious things: is it plugged in? Is there a fuse in the plug? Is everything connected up as it says in the manual? You could be short of a cable or two, especially if you've bought a separate monitor, for example. If so you'll just have to get a suitable cable from your local computer retailer.

If you have problems getting software to load or run, particularly cassette-based software, it's possible you have a duff disk or cassette. This is much more likely than your machine being faulty. If you can, check with another disk or cassette to see if the drive or cassette player is working. A faulty disk or cassette can and should be replaced by the supplier straight away. If you're plugging your computer into the TV and you've got no sound or no colour, check that the TV is tuned correctly.

A common fault with printers is their tendency to put in extra space (or not enough) between each line of text. It's almost certainly the DIP switch at the back which needs switching to another setting – again, check the manual.

One important point is: don't chuck away your boxes and packing! If the worst comes to the worst and you have to return your machine, you'll need everything intact. Anyway, it's always useful to have the boxes and polystyrene chunks in case you need to move the machine. And, of

course, send off any registration forms that come with the machine or with software. Your rights aren't affected if you don't – you can still return the thing under guarantee for example – but being registered probably means you can get technical help over the phone, and will be informed of any upgrades to the hardware or software you have if they come out. When Amstrad had problems on the hard disk of its PC2000 series, for instance, the company immediately offered to put the problem right by sending out engineers to carry out repairs on the owners' premises – hence the advantage in being registered.

## THE TROUBLE WITH...

Sometimes, of course, there is a genuine problem. Here's a machine-by-machine guide to what can go wrong:

• **PC compatibles** – Because of the bewildering range of PC standards in monitors, keyboards and so on, it's impossible to generalise about problems. Often if something doesn't work properly it's because of a setup problem.

For example, a 'keyboard driver' tells the PC how to interpret the keys you press on the keyboard. If you haven't installed the correct driver (i.e. copied it to the hard disk and set it up in the AUTOEXEC.BAT file) then what you type won't correspond with what appears on screen.

Similarly, not having the right printer driver installed might mean that the printer you have won't print out what appears on screen.

## KNOW YOUR RIGHTS!

If that kit you've bought really doesn't work, or just doesn't measure up to the task, what can you do?

First, it makes a big difference if you bought the kit new or second-hand. Used stuff need only be 'as described' – which means that if you bought a C64 which was called 'as new' in the advert and the keytops are so worn the letters have rubbed off and the space doesn't work, you can claim your money back legitimately. But if it's only described as 'good condition' and it packs in the day you get it home, you haven't a leg to stand on. Receipts often say 'sold as seen' to protect the seller in these circumstances: they are making no claims as to the health of the machine, it's entirely up to you to check it out.

New stuff is subject to more conditions. Anything you buy from a mail order place, market stall, High Street shop or whatever must satisfy three basic rules – though if you buy from a market stall, you have little chance of finding them again to complain to! Goods must be:

- **OF MERCHANTABLE QUALITY** Anything sold must not be broken or damaged and must work properly. If not you can claim your money back or a



• As the purchaser you have legal rights

replacement piece of kit – but check 'Before you panic' in the box. If one of the keys on the keyboard is sticky, or if the cassette recorder squeaks and grinds, you can take it back.

Obviously this doesn't count if you've broken or damaged the thing yourself,

unless you can prove you were doing exactly what you're supposed to!

### • AS DESCRIBED

Anything the seller says or writes about the goods, and anything it says on the box, must be true. If there are six different typefaces on the box the printer comes in, but the printer can only do four of them, you can take it back and get your money back. A screen shot on a game box must come from the game on that machine, unless it clearly states otherwise. So if that game with full-colour high-definition screen shots on the box turns out to have blocky mono graphics, return it!

### • FIT FOR ITS PURPOSE

What is sold must do the job you'd reasonably expect, given the price and the sort of things other similar packages could do. A word processor that couldn't align its tabs properly wouldn't be 'fit for the purpose'.

If one of the three rules have been broken, you have three options:

- Return the faulty goods and get your money back
- Get a cash payment to make up the difference between what you paid and the reduced value of the goods
- Get a replacement computer or free repair done by the firm

## BEFORE YOU PANIC

Dead computer? According to Verity Kingdom of the Starcol Computer Centre in Bath, the problems most often encountered with new machines are, in order, "people, people, people and people. They just don't bother to read the manuals!"

There's very little that goes wrong with the new computers. Electronic components usually either work, or they don't and the factory finds them. The 'faults' people find are nearly always one of the following list. So don't look stupid: before you go running back to the shop with your kit, check these things first.

The classic mistakes people make are:

- There's no fuse in the plug
- The fuse has blown (i.e. the wire inside it is broken)
- The computer wasn't plugged in (yes, it has been known)
- All the bits aren't correctly connected (check that the monitor, cassette recorder, printer etc. are connected, and that all plugs are pushed all the way in)
- The brightness and contrast on screen were set to maximum blackness (this is the only problem with a lot of 'broken' monitors!)
- The screen isn't switched on (ditto)
- On a PC, did you select the right graphics adapter? A depressingly blank screen arises from trying to run a CGA program on a Hercules screen, for instance
- The disks are in the drive the wrong way round
- The disk drive door isn't closed
- If the printer doesn't work, is it 'On Line'? A light on the fascia should indicate this
- Do you have the printer in the right socket on the back of the computer?
- Are you trying to use double-sided disks on a single-sided ST?



# BOXING DAY...

If some programs appear not to run, check that they will work with your PC (there'll be a sticker on the packaging stating the minimum RAM it needs to run, and whether it needs CGA, VGA etc.). There are various types of graphics standards: MDA (mono text only, no graphics at all) Hercules (high-res mono) CGA (four colour, low-resolution) EGA (16 colours, medium resolution) and VGA (complicated and very good). Generally speaking a monitor can run any software of an equal or lower standard - e.g. an EGA monitor can run CGA stuff, but not vice versa. Most programs have a setup or configuration program which lets you tell the package about what hardware you own. Some are quite intelligent and detect what they are running on, but others foist an unsuitable configuration on you.

Hardware on PC systems is reliable and there are no specific problems you're likely to have.

• **ST and Amiga** - Avoid unplugging the printer on the Amiga when it's switched on, as this can blow one of the chips, causing your machine to die on you. Another problem might be that a chip has sprung out of its socket, causing apparent machine death. Try picking up the machine and putting it down firmly again - it can jiggle the chip back into place. Otherwise it's a simple job for the repair people to fix - see the box in this feature.

On the ST, watch that you don't have the autofire on the joystick on - this can hang the machine when you are using the Desktop.

• **PCW** - Very reliable: should be no problems.

• **Spectrum** - Don't plug in your joystick with the machine switched on - this can take out a transistor or damage the memory. Normally this is a straightforward repair.

• **C64** - A dead machine could be a symptom of a damaged power unit. If yours dies, take it back to the shop and have them check the unit out - it could save the machine being blown again.

• **CPC** - No specific problems.

• **BBC** - If you can't type anything at the keyboard the problem is probably the 6522 keyboard controller chip, and the memory occasionally fails, but the Beeb is a generally reliable machine.

## WHERE TO GO

If the worst comes to the worst and you've checked all the obvious things (see the box in this article) but your machine really has died, your first line of attack is the place where you got it from. You're entitled to get a refund or a working machine as replacement.

If this isn't possible - perhaps you bought your machine second-hand - try the Yellow Pages. Under 'Computer services' there will be plenty of companies who can repair your machine. A typical repair might cost you from £20 for a simple replacement of a faulty component.

Some other repair places to try if you get no joy from them are:

- Ladbroke Computing International, 33 Ormskirk Road, Preston PR1 2QP (0772 203166)
- WTS Electronics, Studio Master House, Chaulend Lane, Luton, Beds (0582 491949)
- Electronic Services, 176 Victoria Road West, Cleveleys, Blackpool FY5 3NE (0253 822708)
- Video Vault, Old Kingsmoor School, Railway St, Hadfield, Cheshire SK14 8AA (04574 66555)
- VSE Technical Services, Unit 6, 8 Nursery Road, London SW9 8BP (01-737 0234)
- CTC Systems, Unit A35, Red Scar Industrial Estate, Longridge Road, Ribblesdale Preston PR2 5NA (0772 793562)
- AMC, Unit 4, Weston Road Industrial Estate, Stratford upon Avon, Warwicks, CV37 0AH (0789 292269)
- Future Electrical & Instrument Services, 10 Weber Road, Merseyside, L33 7SW (051-548 6940)
- The Computer Factory, Unit 18a, Grainger Road Industrial Estate, Southend, Essex (0702 618455) ■

## ROGER BATTY: A CASE HISTORY

Sometimes problems with your system are caused by the software. Roger Batty, a student at The Queen's College, Oxford, bought an Amstrad PC1640 with hard disk this year to run WordPerfect for his thesis. He's now got it all working fine. But the problems he had setting up his system were typical...

• He followed the instructions on installing the program in the WordPerfect manual assiduously. They didn't work - he got an error message on one step. He had to call WordPerfect's technical support department who replied with a recorded message saying it only operated on weekdays. A call to the WordPerfect offices yielded some put-offs and repeated assurances that 'technical support is free' but no actual help. Roger insisted, played the angry but polite customer and eventually someone was found who remembered there was a misprint in the manual. He was helpful and pleasant, and got the system up and running over the phone. **Moral:** Read the manual, of course, but if you're sure you're following it correctly and still get an error message, it could well be wrong. Don't be afraid to call the number given in the manual - and don't take no for an answer.

• Once set up, the backspace key didn't work. It just produced a ^G on screen.



• **Problems? It does pay to read the manual - if not to trust it too much - as Roger Batty found**

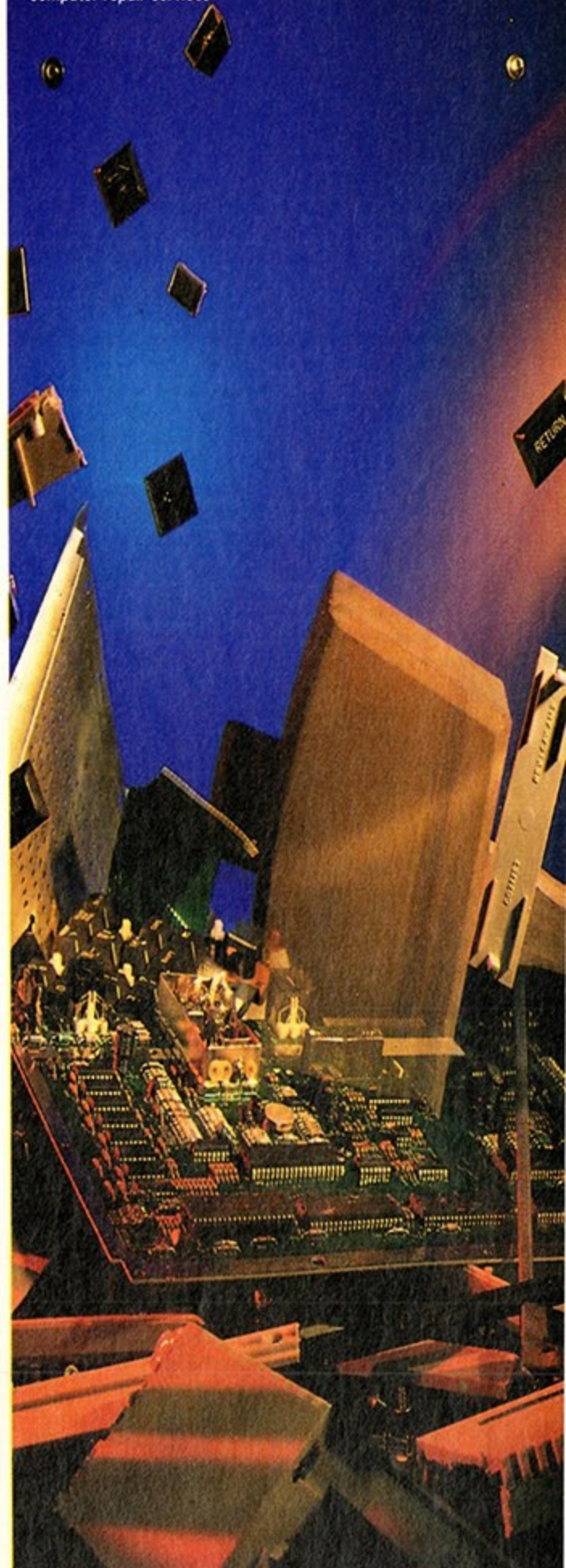
Amstrad was confident it was a 'fault in the software'; WordPerfect was equally adamant it was a 'hardware fault'. Several hours later, after combing the manual, Roger found he'd just installed the wrong keyboard driver. All he had to do was delete a file, copy another on to the

hard disk from the system disks, and everything worked fine.

**Moral:** If all else fails, re-read the manual. And take things people tell you over the phone - especially if they push the blame on to someone else - with a pinch of salt!



• **Before taking matters into your own hands, try one of the computer repair services**





● **EXPRESS PUBLISHER**  
PCs WITH HARD DISK AND EGA  
DISPLAY OR BETTER  
CHANNELMARK • £150

Budget desktop publishing systems have a deservedly bad reputation. They are slow, have limited features, and generally lead the buying public to believe they can do things that they can't.

*Express Publisher* appears to be the exception which proves the rule. For £150 you get a system which in some ways surpasses even the big boys of PC DTP – *PageMaker* and *Ventura Publisher* – and which certainly demolishes its competition with ease.

**BOXING MATCH**

Like most DTP programs, the fundamental building block of an *Express Publisher* page is the box.

To place text on the page you first create a box with the pencil tool, then switch to a text tool and type into the box. Once there the text can be selected, and its font and other attributes altered. Boxes containing text can be linked together so that a story flows from one to another.

To produce a page like this one in *Express Publisher*, you would draw three boxes for the columns of the main text and link them together, and then add a separate box for the headline, and another for the introduction.

**TYPING TEXT**

No DTP package is designed for typing text into directly, they are too cumbersome for that, and don't have all the required features, such as spelling checkers – although *Express Publisher* does have a useful Search and Replace option. Text should be prepared in a word processor before being incorporated into a DTP document.

*Express Publisher* recognises files from MicroSoft *Word*, MicroSoft *Works*, *WordPerfect*, *Displaywrite* and *WordStar*, as well as straight ASCII text, so whatever word processor you have you should be able to transfer the text into your document.

When the text is on the *Express Publisher* page, you can massively speed up the process of putting it in the right typeface and size by using the style sheets feature.

If you highlight a block of text and select Choose Style you are presented with a menu with items like 'body text' and 'headline'. Clicking the desired style instantly formats the text in the right way. The styles themselves are easily definable to fit in with the design of your document.

**FONTASY**

*Express Publisher* comes with two typefaces, CG Times and CG Triumvirate (a Helvetica equivalent). These faces differ from those in virtually every other DTP package in that they are scalable from six point right the way up to a huge 144 point (around two inches high).

Unlike most fonts on other systems, where you can only choose certain sizes, say 36 or 48 point, every intermediate size is available instantly. The fonts are generated from a scalable outline, which means that the full resolution of the printer is used. Frequently with other systems the text prints out as it is on the screen – a resolution of around 72 dots per inch. *Express Publisher* fonts use the printer resolution – for most 9-pin dot-matrix printers that is 240 dots per inch, 360 for 24-pins – giving a superb smoothness to big headlines.

Programs like *Timeworks DTP* can print at the higher resolution, but you have to have a graphic image of each type size stored permanently on your hard disk – a set of these 'bitmapped' fonts in equivalent sizes to *Express Publisher's* selection would easily fill a 20Mb disk.

As well as the two *Express Publisher* fonts, you can access all the fonts that are built into your printer – Elite, Pica and Courier for many dot-matrix machines.

When your styled text is on the page you will probably want to add some illustrations. This is an area where *Express Publisher* stands out – you can use graphics from virtually any source, as the program recognises nearly all file formats.

As well as the standard .PCX format, you can use

# PUBLISHING ON A BUDGET

Desktop publishing on the PC has been the domain of over-priced and over-complex monsters, and poor-quality half-baked budget software. Stuart Anderton finds that *Express Publisher* is breaking the mould.

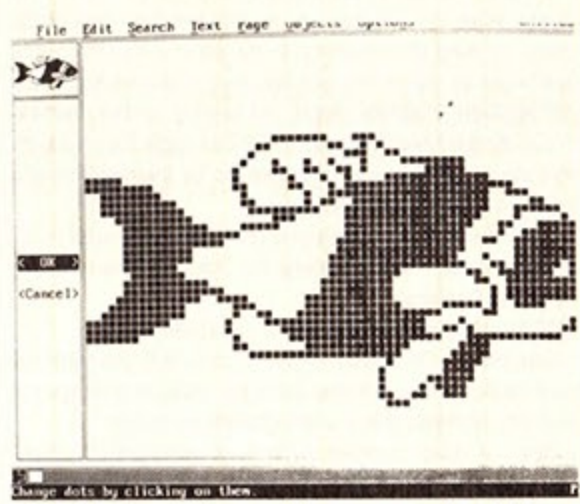
scanned images in TIFF form and even the high quality EPSF files (though only if you have a PostScript printer). Five other formats are also supported.

**SPECIAL EFFECTS**

Typographically, you get the normal range of controls: bold, italic, underline, etc. There is full control over letter and line spacing, with a useful graphic to illustrate the current setting. Automatic kerning (closing the gap between particular pairs of letters) is provided for, but unfortunately there is no manual kerning.

*Express Publisher* has a very useful feature which allows infinitely more typographical control than its main rivals: the ability to save parts of the screen to disk as a graphics file. Using this feature you can type a headline, save it as a graphic, re-import it, and manipulate it. You can rotate the graphical text, stretch it, compress it, make it white-on-black, or any combination of these effects.

Once the text is converted into a graphic it is no longer editable, and the quality of the text is reduced to that of the screen. It is possible, however, to minimise this loss of



• Graphics imported from paint programs can be edited on-screen with *Express Publisher*

quality by making the headline as big as possible before converting it to a graphic, and then scaling it back down to fit. This increases the smoothness of the curves. This saving of text as graphics gives the user huge power over the appearance of the page.

**IN USE**

*Express Publisher* is intuitive and simple to use. Forget the horrors of *Ventura Publisher* and its clones like *Timeworks*, *Express Publisher* is controlled by a set of icons running along the top of the screen, and pull-down menus.

Real precision is possible as the exact sizes and locations of all the elements of the page can be specified, and that is made even easier by the invisible user-definable grid which items can be locked to. Two icons make tidy layouts simple: the Align icon, with which you can specify exactly how two objects are to line up, and the Equate icon which make two objects the exact same size.

The major deficiency of *Express Publisher* is its lack of a zoom feature. You can view the entire page, or edit it at actual size, but you can't enlarge sections of the page to do fiddly work. This fixed view also makes using small text very hard on the eyes.

Another menu item I kept looking for in vain was a Select All option – highlighting an entire story when some of it overflows from the text box is impossible.

Lastly on the down side, it must be said that it is not particularly robust – it crashed out completely on me on more than one occasion.

**IN CONCLUSION**

*Express Publisher* has a lot of features, and gives you a huge degree of freedom and control over the final look of your page. It's not a professional package, but for the home user who wants to get every last ounce of performance out of a dot-matrix printer, it is top of the list. ■

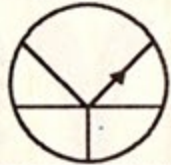
## Express Publisher



- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p><b>HIGHLIGHTS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Superb print on dot-matrix printers</li> <li>• Flexible and easy to use</li> <li>• Wide range of printers supported</li> <li>• Uses extended memory if you have it</li> </ul> | <p><b>DRAWBACKS</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• No zoom mode causes eye strain</li> <li>• Needs hard disk</li> <li>• Selecting text is tricky</li> <li>• Not 100 per cent reliable</li> <li>• CGA display is not good enough</li> </ul> |
|---|--|



# Ladbroke Computing



## International

"The Country's Leading 16 Bit Specialist"



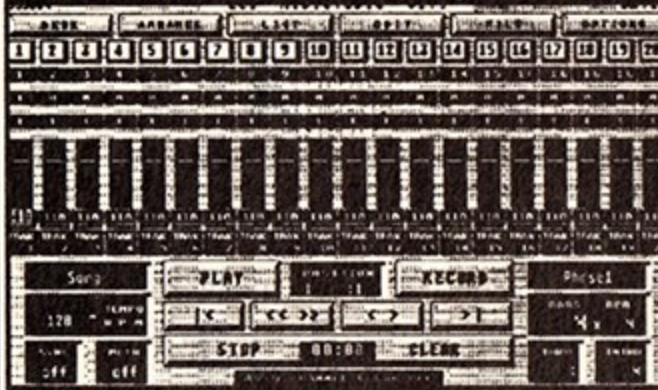
33 Ormskirk Road, Preston, PR1 2QP.  
Open Mon. - Sat. 9:00 am to 5:00 pm  
Dealer enquiries welcome.

### Can You Afford to Shop Elsewhere? All Prices Inc. VAT

This company has given years of full support to computer users from their premises at 33 Ormskirk Road Preston. Now from their Mail Order premises they can offer this "second to none" service to users countrywide. All Software/Hardware is ex-stock and fully tested prior to purchase to ensure that returned goods are now a thing of the past. All hardware is supported by our on site engineers so that quick turn around on all repairs is guaranteed. There are no hidden extras WYSIWYG. ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT, and DELIVERY on orders over £100 (Mainland UK, next day delivery+£5). All prices are correct at time of going to press and are subject to change without prior notice. Phone for latest prices, information, advice, we are always happy to help.

Phone us for best prices. We will try to match any price.

#### Midistudio Low Price £49.99



Midistudio is an attractively priced 20 track Midi Sequencing package. It can record up to 682 bars per phrase(pattern) on up to 100 phrases. Any phrase can be placed on any track. Tracks can be soloed and muted and tracks and phrases can be named. Program numbers can be displayed in a variety of ways including 0-127, 1-128, in banks from a11-b88 or a01-b64. The desk features sliders to set relative volumes on each track and you can even do a mix on the fly. Midistudio also has a clock to display the length of the last playback. Midistudio has step time note edit functions including copy, split, merge, append, and transpose, velocity editing (including a humanize function), full controller editing and quantizing. \*\*\*\*\*Demo disk £3.99\*\*\*\*\*

#### Midistudio Master, 30 + new features £129.99

#### New Atari STE's

- > Stereo DMA sound.
- > Blitter chip fitted.
- > New TOS 1.6.
- > Extended palette.
- > Upgradeable internally 4 Mb.
- > Ports for up to 6 joysticks, paddles, Light gun, lightpen.
- > Hardware scrolling.

520 STE Explorer Pack £299.99

520 STE Power Pack £399.99

1040 STE Hyper Pack £499.99

#### Quality 3.5" Disks

Unbranded Sony

Quantity	Loose	Boxed	Boxed
10	£6.99	£7.99	£9.99
100	£64.99	£74.99	£89.99

All disks are quality Sony, Maxcell or Kao products. All disks carry an unconditional lifetime guarantee. Please add 60p P&P for each pack of ten disks.

#### Low Price Quality Scanning



Demonstration disk (low res) £3.99 (£2.00 redeemable)

The IMG Scanner can provide high quality graphics digitising for a tenth of the cost of other digitisers. This simple unit plugs into the cartridge port of the ST and accepts scanned information via optical cables which fix easily to the head of any Epson compatible printer. Images can be saved in raw data, Degas, Neo and IMG formats. Best results are achieved with photo copies. The Software supports scanning resolutions of 75, 150, 216, 300, 360 and 1000 dots per inch horizontally. An example disk is available which contains a slide show of low resolution images scanned with this product. The cost of this disk is £3.99, £2.00 of which is redeemable on purchase of a scanner.

Scan at up to 1000 DPI for Only £59.99

#### Best Price Printers

- Star LC-10 £159.99
- Star LC-10 Mk II £189.99
- Star LC-10 Colour £199.99
- Star LC-24/10 £239.99
- Epson LQ500 £319.99
- Citizen 120D £134.99



#### Professional Printers

- Star FR-10, 9 pin, 300 cps draft, 76 cps NLQ. £ 399.99
- Star FR-15, 15" carriage version. £ 514.99
- Star XB-24/10, 24 pin, 80 cps SLQ, LQ. £ 514.99
- Star XB-24/10 with colour upgrade fitted. £ 554.99
- Star XB-24/15, 15" carriage version. £ 699.99
- Star XB-24/15 with colour upgrade fitted. £ 739.99
- Star Laser printer 8, 1 Megabyte RAM. £1599.99
- Star Laser Printer 8 DB, double bin version. £2399.99
- Atari SLM804 Laser with 90 days on site warranty. £1099.99

\* All these printers carry a 12 months on site warranty and come complete with cable. On site warranty UK Mainland only. All printers are top quality products for the UK, not cheap imports.

#### ST & Amiga Disk drives

- Cumana 1Mb slimline (ST).....£89.99
  - Ladbroke's 1Mb (ST).....£74.99
  - Cumana internal 1Mb, kit/fitted (ST).....£74.99
- Please note, ST's case needs cutting to accommodate this internal drive.
- A/B boot switch, fitted (ST).....£24.99
  - Cumana 1Mb slimline, disable switch, through port (Amiga).....£74.99
  - Ladbroke's 1Mb, disable switch, through port (Amiga).....£69.99



#### ST & Amiga Hard drives

- Vortex 40Mb (ST & Amiga) £499.99
- Megafile 30 (ST) £474.99
- Megafile 60 (ST) £599.99
- Supra 30Mb (ST) £474.99
- Third Coast 65 Mb (ST) £599.99
- (Amiga) £659.99



We are offering a range of high quality ST hard drives at low prices. All have the following minimum specification. Full metal case, same size / colour as Mega ST, 60 watt PSU, room for second mechanism. The low power controller is full SCSI and allows up to 8 drives on one controller. The software includes Autopark, Autoboot from any partition, partition size up to 1 Gigabyte, any number of partitions, 100% AHDI 3.2 compatible driver, write protect any partition.

- 40HD 42 Mb formatted, 11Ms average access time, 64K on board cache memory. . . . . £ 549.99
- 50HD 48 Mb formatted, 30Ms. . . . . £ 499.99
- 85HD 83 Mb formatted, 28Ms. . . . . £ 699.99
- 180HD 180 Mb formatted, 20Ms. . . . . £1299.99

#### Monitors & Peripherals

- Atari SM 124 Mono £109.99
- Atari SC 1224 Colour £279.99
- Philips 8833 Colour £249.99
- Philips 8802 Colour £239.99
- Philips 15" FST remote, Scart input, Tv with 60 tuner presets timer and teletext. £259.99
- Joysticks from £ 4.99
- DCOM autofire joystick £ 9.99
- Trak ball (ST/Amiga) £ 24.99
- Mouse Mats from £ 5.99
- Mouse/joystick extension £ 5.99
- Amiga Modulator £ 19.99
- Hawk scanner £1249.99

\*Deduct £10 if bought with computer, scart cable included

#### Repair Centre & Upgrades

##### UPGRADES EX-STOCK

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 512K RAM upgrade STFM, kit. £ 69.99    | 512K RAM upgrade STFM, fitted. £ 94.99          |
| 512K RAM upgrade STM, fitted. £ 94.99  | 512K & 2Mb upgrade boards, fitted (ST). £ 59.99 |
| Board + 512K RAM, fitted (ST). £129.99 | Board + 2Mb RAM, kit (ST). £249.99              |
| Board + 2Mb RAM, fitted (ST). £299.99  | Board + 4Mb RAM, fitted (ST). £499.99           |
| STFM Blitter chip, kit. £ 39.99        | STFM Blitter chip, fitted. £ 49.99              |
| 512K RAM board (Amiga). £ 19.99        | 512K RAM board populated (Amiga). £ 89.99       |
| 512K RAM board+clock (Amiga). £ 29.99  | 512K RAM board+clock populated (Amiga). £ 99.99 |

\* Please check configuration before ordering. Our Atari trained engineers can repair all hardware, including Amigas, in minimum time at competitive prices. Pitting prices quoted for machines not previously tampered with. All upgrades and repairs carry our 3 months parts and labour guarantee.

#### SGSnet Networking

- > Network up to 32 ST's.
- > Up to 500 ft between ST's.
- > Supports up to 12 Hard disk or RAM disk partitions if present.
- > Network permissions - node computers may be restricted from selected operations, such as file deletion, modification.
- > Full data correction.
- > Uses Midi Ports.

SGSnet Starter kit £149.95

SGSnet add-on kit £ 99.95

#### Spectre GCR Mac Emulation

- > Turn your ST into a Macintosh plus.
- > Reads and Writes straight to Macintosh disks.
- > Supports 99% of all packages.
- > 128K Apple Macintosh ROM's available from stock.

Spectre GCR without ROM's £299.99

Spectre GCR with 128K ROM's £399.99

#### Entertainment Packs

- 520 STFM Explorer Pack £269.99
- 520 STFM Power Pack £349.99
- 1040 STFM Hyper Pack £439.99
- 1040 STFM PRO 12 Pack £439.99
- Amiga Batman pack £369.99
- Amiga Batman Plus Pack £399.99

\* Phone for availability

The Batman Plus Pack Includes A500 Batman pack, mouse mat, joystick, modulator, plus the Tenstar pack and Photon Paint.

The Power Pack consists of Organiser software, First BASIC, First Music, and games consisting of Alterburner, R-Type, Gauntlet II, Super Hangon, Space barrier, Overlander, Super huey, Starglider, Eliminator, Nebulus, Pacmania, Predator, Bombjack, Bombuzal, Xenon, Double Dragon, Blacklamp, Outrun, Stargoose, Starry.

Next Day Delivery only £5 extra

#### A4 Flat bed Scanner £499

Ladbroke Computing's A4 Flat bed scanners, scan at 200 dpi. The Silver Reed mechanism includes a thermal printer which can be used in conjunction with the scanner to photo copy documents or as a stand alone thermal printer. The scanner comes complete with scanning software which incorporates graphics editing software for touching up of scanned images, cable and thermal paper. The software is available for the ST or Amiga. Ideal for DTP. Probably the most cost effective piece of office equipment you could own.

Phone for Handy scanners

#### Disk Boxes & Dustcovers

- |                            |                          |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 20 3.5" disk box £4.99     | Computer dustcover £3.99 |
| 50 3.5" disk box £6.99     | Monitor dustcover £4.99  |
| 80/100 3.5" disk box £9.99 | Printer dustcover £7.99  |
| 3.5" disk care kit £3.99   | Hard disk cover £4.99    |
| Others phone               | Disk drive cover £2.99   |

#### DTP and Business Systems

DTP Mega 2 Pack £1764.99\*

Includes Mega 2, SM124 Mono monitor, SLM804 Laser printer with 90 days on site warranty and an external 3.5" floppy drive.

DTP Mega 4 Pack £1999.99

Includes Mega4, SM124 Mono monitor, SLM804 Laser printer with 90 days on site warranty.

A2000+PC+XT+HD+Monitor £1584.99

Mega ST 1 + Mono Monitor £ 599.99

Mega ST 2 + Mono Monitor £ 899.99\*

Mega ST 4 + Mono Monitor £1199.99

Atari Portfolio (pocket pc) £ 224.99

Atari PC 4 (80286) £1349.99

Atari PC 5 (80386) £2069.99

\* Phone for availability



(0772)203166 Fax 561071

Ladbroke Computing International is a trading name of Walton Marketing Limited. Coov Date 20/1/89

To assist us in processing your order please quote this code:

SST2.1



SAVE £'s £'s £'s SAVE £'s £'s £'s SAVE £'s £'s £'s SAVE £'s £'s

# PUBLIC APOLOGY

SAVE £'s £'s £'s SAVE £'s £'s £'s SAVE £'s £'s £'s SAVE £'s £'s

M.D. Office Supplies would like to take this opportunity to apologise to all its competitors. We shall with immediate effect supply direct to the public, **Computer discs, Storage boxes, etc. AT BELOW WHOLESALE PRICES**

**CHECK OUT OUR NEW LOW LOW PRICES**

<b>3 1/2</b>	<b>3.5" DISCS &amp; BOXES</b>	<b>3 1/2</b>
25 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI with 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box .....		£21.95
35 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI with 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box .....		£30.95
45 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI with 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box .....		£34.95
55 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI with 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box .....		£40.95
65 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI with 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box .....		£44.95
75 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI with 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box .....		£49.95
150 3.5" DS-DD 135 TPI with 2, 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Boxes.....		£89.95
OUR 3.5" DISCS ARE <b>VERY CAREFULLY SELECTED</b> TO GIVE YOU 100% ERROR FREE PERFORMANCE. EACH DISC IS OFFERED WITH OUR 100% MONEY BACK GUARANTEE AND IS SUPPLIED WITH LABELS		

<b>5 1/4</b>	<b>5.25" DISCS &amp; BOXES</b>	<b>5 1/4</b>
25 5.25" DS-DD 96 TPI With 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box .....		£11.50
50 5.25" DS-DD 96 TPI With 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box.....		£16.50
75 5.25" DS-DD 96 TPI With 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box.....		£22.50
100 5.25" DS-DD 96 TPI With 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Box.....		£28.50
200 5.25" DS-DD 96 TPI With 100 Capacity Lockable Storage Boxes.....		£52.99
OUR 5.25" DISCS ARE <b>VERY CAREFULLY SELECTED</b> TO GIVE YOU 100% ERROR FREE PERFORMANCE. EACH DISC IS OFFERED WITH OUR 100% MONEY BACK GUARANTEE AND IS SUPPLIED WITH LABELS		

<b>HIGH DENSITY 3.5" DISCS</b>	<b>HIGH DENSITY 5.25" DISCS</b>
10 DS HD 3.5" Discs .....	£18.99
30 DS HD 3.5" Discs with 100 Capacity Box.....	£52.99
50 DS HD 3.5" Discs with 100 Capacity Box.....	£79.99
100 DS HD 3.5" Discs with 100 Capacity Box..	£134.99
150 DS HD 3.5" Discs with 100 Capacity Box..	£169.99
25 5.25" DS HD 1.6Mb plus 100 Box .....	£19.99
50 5.25" DS HD 1.6Mb plus 100 Box .....	£37.99
75 5.25" DS HD 1.6Mb plus 100 Box .....	£53.99
100 5.25" DS HD 1.6Mb plus 100 Box .....	£69.99
150 5.25" DS HD 1.6Mb plus 2,100 Box .....	£94.99
200 5.25" DS HD 1.6Mb plus 2,100 Box .....	£119.99

**STOP PRESS - STOP PRESS - STOP PRESS - STOP PRESS**

For all you bulk buyers out there we have some unrepeatabe  
FIRST COME - FIRST SERVED offers  
3.5" DSDD 135 TPI 100% error free top quality discs

100 DS DD 135tpi.....	£59.99	350 DS DD 135tpi.....	£159.00
200 DS DD 135tpi.....	£100.00	500 DS DD 135tpi.....	£210.00
250 DS DD 135tpi.....	£120.00	1000 DS DD 135tpi.....	£425.00

**PRICE & QUALITY GUARANTEE**

We pride ourselves on offering you the very Highest Quality products at the best possible prices. If you should ever see a comparable product offered cheaper in this magazine **DO NOT HESITATE** give us a call because we won't match it.

**WE WILL BEAT IT - GUARANTEED**

## M.D. OFFICE SUPPLIES

18 CRESCENT WAY, FARNBOROUGH, KENT BR6 9LS

TELESALES HOTLINES: 0689-61400



Trade Accounts Welcome

All prices include VAT and Delivery UK

Education Orders Welcome

SAVE £'s £'s £'s SAVE £'s £'s £'s SAVE £'s £'s £'s SAVE £'s £'s



# 520ST-FM SUPER PACK



**1Mb DISK DRIVE  
£450 OF SOFTWARE**

### ARCADE GAMES

Arkanoid II	Imagine	£19.95
Beyond The Ice Palace	Elite	£19.95
Black Lamp	Firebird	£19.95
Buggy Boy	Elite	£19.95
Chopper X	Mastertronic	£9.99
Ikarl Warriors	Elite	£14.95
Marble Madness	Electronic Arts	£24.95
Quadrailen	Logotron	£19.95
Ranarama	Hewson Consultants	£19.95
Return To Genesis	Firebird	£19.95
Roadwars	Melbourne House	£19.95
Starquake	Mandarin	£19.95
Test Drive	Electronic Arts	£24.95
Thrust	Firebird	£9.95
Thundercats	Elite	£19.95
Wizball	Ocean	£19.95
Xenon	Melbourne House	£19.95
Zynaps	Hewson Consultants	£19.99

### SPORTS SIMULATIONS

Eddie Edwards Super Ski	Elite	£19.95
Seconds Out	Tynesoft	£19.95
Summer Olympiad '88	Tynesoft	£19.95

### PRODUCTIVITY SOFTWARE

Organiser	Triangle Publishing	£49.95
-----------	---------------------	--------

### JOYSTICK

Atari CX40 Joystick	Atari Corp	£4.99
---------------------	------------	-------

**FREE ATARI BUNDLE VALUE: £458.97**

**£399**  
INCLUDING VAT

With SM124 mono monitor: £498 INC VAT With SC1224 colour monitor: £698 INC VAT

# 1040ST-FM PROFESSIONAL PACK

## NOW WITH TV MODULATOR

For the serious home user and the small business, we are pleased to announce a new package based around the 1040ST-FM. The 1040ST-FM has 1Mbyte RAM and a 1Mbyte built-in disk drive. In addition, the 1040ST-FM now comes with a TV modulator built-in. (The previously available 1040ST-F was designed for use with a monitor only and did not come with a modulator.) This modulator allows the 1040ST-F to be plugged directly into any domestic TV set, and comes complete with a lead to allow you to do so. The new 'Professional Pack' from Silica includes the new 1040ST-FM with modulator plus four high quality software packages including a spreadsheet, database, word processor and programming language. This 'Professional Pack' software will enable you to get straight down to business with your new computer. In addition to this software (worth £384.84), if you buy the Professional Pack from Silica Shop, you will also receive the Silica ST Starter Kit (worth over £200), Free Of Charge. Return the coupon for further information.



**£499**  
INCLUDING VAT

With SM124 mono monitor: £598 INC VAT  
With SC1224 colour monitor: £798 INC VAT

ATARI 1040ST-FM	(Computer)	£499.99
VIP PROFESSIONAL	(Spreadsheet)	£149.95
MICROSOFT WRITE	(Word Processor)	£149.95
SUPERBASE PERSONAL	(Database)	£59.95
BASIC DISK & MANUAL	(Language)	£24.98
<b>NORMAL RRP:</b>		<b>£884.82</b>
<b>LESS DISCOUNT:</b>		<b>-£385.82</b>
<b>PROFESSIONAL PACK PRICE:</b>		<b>£499.00</b>

# 2Mb & 4Mb MEGA ST

The MEGA ST computers are styled as a lightweight keyboard with a separate CPU, connected by a coiled telephone style cable. There are two versions of the MEGA ST, one with 2Mbytes of RAM and the other with 4Mbytes. Each version has a 1Mbyte double sided disk drive built-in to the CPU unit. The MEGA STs do not come with modulator built-in and must therefore be used with a monitor. With every MEGA ST purchased, we will add the 'Professional Pack' software (worth £384.83) detailed above, plus the Silica ST Starter Kit (worth over £200) both Free Of Charge. Return the coupon for further details.



**2Mb MEGA ST**  
**£899** INC VAT

+ mono monitor = £998  
+ colour monitor = £1198

**4Mb MEGA ST**  
**£1199** INC VAT

+ mono monitor = £1298  
+ colour monitor = £1498

# DTP PageStream £149 +VAT =£171.35

Desktop Publishing (DTP) is one of the fastest growing applications for personal computers. We are pleased to announce a powerful low cost package for the Atari ST called PageStream. PageStream costs only £149 (+VAT=£171.35) and, because it works with an Atari 1040ST and a Seikosha SP-180AJ printer, you can be up and running with a complete system for less than £1000. Some of the features of PageStream are listed to the right. If you would like further information on this program, complete and return the coupon below, ticking the 'DTP' box in the corner.

- TEXT-FLOW AROUND GRAPHICS
- ROTATION OF TEXT & GRAPHICS
- SLANT OR TWIST ANY OBJECT
- POSTSCRIPT COMPATIBLE
- TAG FUNCTION
- AUTO/MANUAL KERNING & HYPHENATION
- GROUPING OF OBJECTS

## DO YOU OWN AN ATARI ST?

If you already own an Atari ST computer and would like to be registered on our mailing list as an ST user, let us know. We will be pleased to send you copies of our price lists and newsletters FREE OF CHARGE as they become available. Complete the coupon and return it to our Sidcup branch and begin experiencing a specialist ST service that is second to none.

### SILICA SHOP:

**SIDCUP (& Mail Order)** 01-309 1111  
1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX  
OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 5.30pm LATE NIGHT: FRIDAY 9am - 7pm

**LONDON** 01-580 4000  
52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA  
OPEN: MON-SAT 9.30am - 6.00pm LATE NIGHT: NONE

**LONDON** 01-629 1234 ext 3914  
Selfridges (1st floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB  
OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 6.00pm LATE NIGHT: THURSDAY 9am - 8pm

# ATARI ST

## ST COMPUTERS

The range of Atari ST computers offers something for everyone. From the games enthusiast who wants the challenge of the very best in arcade action, to the businessman who wants to make financial forecasts or faultless presentations. The ST offers high quality graphics, sound and speed for the gamer, whilst providing a fast, user friendly and affordable solution to business. The ST is now firmly established in the home environment and boasts a wealth of users in education, local government, television, and a variety of different businesses. Software for the range stretches to cover applications as diverse as ENTERTAINMENT, ACCOUNTS, ART, COMMUNICATIONS, COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN, DATABASES, DESKTOP PUBLISHING, EDUCATION, MUSIC, PROGRAMMING, SPREADSHEETS, WORD PROCESSING and more. For a full list of the software available, as well as details of the ST range, complete and return the coupon below.

All prices correct at the time of going to press. £80C.

# 520ST-FM EXPLORER PACK

## WITH BUILT-IN 1Mb DISK DRIVE



The value for money offered by the Atari ST range is reflected in the Explorer Pack featuring the 520ST-FM computer with 512K RAM. The 520ST-FM computer now comes with a built-in 1 Mb double sided disk drive as well as a free mouse controller and a built-in TV modulator. The new 520ST-FM Explorer Pack includes the 520ST-FM computer, the arcade game Ranarama, a tutorial program and some useful desktop accessories. In addition, if you buy the Explorer Pack from Silica, we will give you the Silica ST Starter Kit worth over £200, FREE OF CHARGE. Return the coupon for details of our Starter Kit and of the full ST range.

**£260** ONLY £2.51 PER WEEK RETURN COUPON FOR DETAILS  
+ VAT = **£299**

+ SM124 mono monitor: £398 INC VAT + SC1224 colour monitor: £598 INC VAT

## WHY SILICA SHOP?

Before you decide when to buy your new Atari ST computer, we suggest you consider very carefully WHERE you buy it. There are MANY companies who can offer you a computer, a few peripherals and the top ten selling titles. There are FEWER companies who can offer a wide range of products for your computer and expert advice and help when you need it. There is ONLY ONE company who can provide the largest range of Atari ST related products in the UK, a full time Atari ST specialist technical helpline and in-depth after sales support, including free newsletters and brochures delivered to your door for as long as you require after you purchase your computer. That one company is Silica Shop. We have been established in the home computer field for ten years with an annual turnover in excess of £8 million and can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an accuracy and understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon below for our latest literature and begin to experience the Silica Shop specialist Atari service.

**SILICA STARTER KIT:** Worth over £200, FREE with every Atari ST computer bought from Silica.  
**PROFESSIONAL PACK:** Free business software with 1040ST-FM and MEGA ST's bought from Silica.  
**DEDICATED SERVICING:** 7 full-time Atari trained staff with years of experience on Atari servicing.  
**THE FULL STOCK RANGE:** All of your Atari requirements from one place.  
**AFTER SALES SUPPORT:** The staff at Silica are dedicated to help you get the best from your ST.  
**FREE CATALOGUES:** Mailed direct to your home as soon as we print them, featuring offers as well as all of the new releases.  
**FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY:** On all hardware orders shipped within the UK mainland.  
**PRICE MATCH PROMISE:** We will match competitors on a 'same product same price' basis.  
**FREE TECHNICAL HELPLINE:** Full time team of Atari technical experts always at your service.

**FREE SILICA STARTER KIT WORTH OVER £200**  
WITH EVERY ST - RETURN COUPON FOR DETAILS  
ALL PRICES QUOTED INCLUDE FREE UK DELIVERY

To: Silica Shop Ltd, STWLD -1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX  
**PLEASE SEND FREE LITERATURE ON THE ATARI ST**

Mr/Mrs/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Address: .....

Postcode: ..... STWLD

Do you already own a computer  
If so, which one do you own? ..... DTP



# A LOOK FORWARD

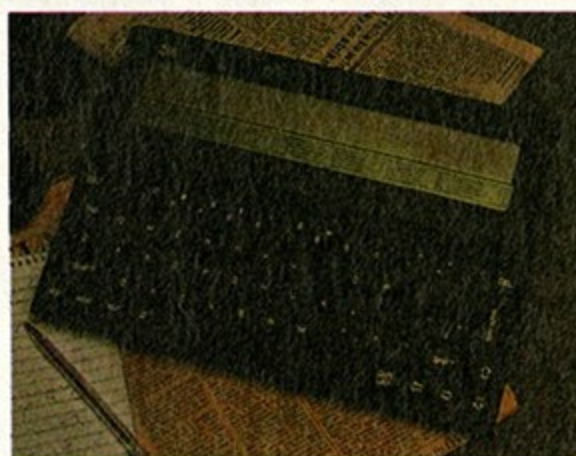
So the eighties are over and the run-in to the millennium begins. What surprises will 1990 hold in store for computing? Andy Storer anticipates the expected hardware arrivals...

The 1989 hardware news stories were dominated by Atari, the only manufacturer to announce and deliver a range of machines spanning the entire breadth of computing. From its new Lynx colour hand-held games machine, through its Portfolio, enhanced STs and Stacy portable, to the Unix potential of its 68030-based TT, the company left the opposition standing. Commodore could only boast a hard drive for its Amiga, Amstrad a couple of single-drive PCs and a sheet feeder for its PCW.

In an industry which feeds off speculation, rumours were as rife as always. Some had more substance than others – apparently something called the Konix console was due to appear all year, indeed even showed up at September's PC Show yet failed to perform. But what of



• 1990 will see new heights in power computing from the Archimedes A5000



• Rumours of a PC-compatible Z88 in 1990 are rife

Amstrad's PC compatible PCW, or Cambridge Computer's ZPC – a Z88 with MS-DOS built-in? Were they merely following in Atari's footsteps of launching ideas to gauge press and public reaction? Or were they forced to re-assess their reasoning?

The PC market has become incredibly crowded with prices dropping on a monthly basis. With barely enough time to establish itself, it would appear the fledgling 386 market will subside to the new 486 power chips.

But 1989 saw many machines come and go before they even arrived, so faced with a wealth of announcements and arrivals, let's take a look at the list of projected launches for 1990.

## ACORN

Spring 1990 will see the launch of Acorn's impressive A5000 – a machine boasting speeds that even the Amiga A3000, Atari TT and 33MHz 386 PCs will be unable to match. The 1 or 2Mb A5000 will also run 10 times faster

than the current Archimedes range, and is expected to come in at around £1,500. But Acorn's pricing structure won't change much this year. Although there are rumours of a low-cost A3000, this is unlikely to be Acorn-badged – many suspect a deal will be struck with another manufacturer which will market a machine based on the Archie. Meanwhile, Acorn will continue to push the Archimedes in the lucrative DTP market place.

## AMSTRAD

Could 1990 see the Brentwood Boys announcing a pocket PC? It would seem an area of the market ripe for an Amstrad-style intervention, for with the emergence of the Portfolio, Poqet PC and Agenda the public now has a new perceived need – true portability. And whenever there's innovation, Amstrad is never far behind – in undercutting the competition. Otherwise all might be quiet on the Amstrad horizon, with only the prospect of a CPC console on the cards. But while the CPC continues to sell well, even this would seem somewhat remote – especially so since the arrival of a CD-ROM system for the CPC will further secure its sales. So what of a PC-compatible PCW? Not much substance to this rumour we're afraid, as the arrival of *LocoScript* on the PC in the new year will serve to close down the PCW market completely.

## APPLE

Having created and conquered DTP, Apple's decision to forge ahead with what is seen as being the next growth area in the Nineties – multimedia – will find a firm base with the release of *Mediamaker* in the New Year. This impressive package, developed by Apple in conjunction with the BBC's Interactive TV unit effectively enables Mac-

## THE TOP TEN TITLES TO WAIT FOR

### ST

- TOS 1.4 – the new operating system enabling improved file handling
- Script – Signa's Mac-style WYSIWYG word processor
- Space Ace – the fabulous follow-up to *Dragon's Lair*, bringing quality Disney-style animation to the ST

### AMIGA

- Workbench 1.4 – the long-awaited

- update to the Amiga's operating system
- VideoToaster – Newtek's all-singing, all-dancing, video effects hardware and software suite
- AMOS – the Amiga version of the popular STOS games programming package for the ST

### PC

- Presentation Manager – the long-awaited front end for OS/2

- Windows 3 – the fast Macintosh-style desktop file handler
- Bomber 2 – Activision's incredible solid 3D flight sim

### ARCHIMEDES

- Impression – ultra-fast desktop publishing package knocking spots off expensive Mac applications
- Artisan 2 – impressive follow up to the state-of-the-art art package



# RD TO THE YEAR AHEAD

intosh users to assemble and edit audio-visual sequences on their machines before 'printing' the results to videotape.

The implications are enormous and the ripples will undoubtedly find their way to other machine ranges. The Amiga and PC are the first systems likely to offer desktop television facilities, and 1990 is bound to see a surfeit of software with the required hardware to implement this. Meanwhile, along with price cuts, the Apple range will be expanded by spring with the addition of the long-awaited colour Mac Plus and SE machines.

## ATARI

The only announcement Atari failed to live up to last year was the projected ST console, which is hardly surprising as the company pulled out all the stops to releases seemingly dozens of new machines. Although gamers will be waiting for the arrival in the UK of the world's first colour handheld – the Lynx – would-be ST console jockeys have had to live with the delay. Atari now cite September 1990 as the date for a ST console launch. Otherwise, the company will be resting on its laurels and firming up the recent arrival of the STEs and TTs. It may perhaps switch its push to the PC market and surprise the public with a CD-ROM PC. It has all the technology to hand already.

## COMMODORE

Although 1989 was a quiet year for Commodore, the New Year will see it celebrating worldwide sales of two million units for its Amiga range. As such, we might expect to see leading PC software producers following in the footsteps of WordPerfect Corporation and converting some heavy-duty wares to the Amiga. Later this year we can expect to see an enhanced chip set for the machine, and the possible launch of the 68030-based 2500/30 and A3000 versions. Recent press announcements of a third-party manufactured portable Amiga are quite possibly true, but don't expect to see one until 1991. As for an Amiga console – well, best put that off for another year too. In the meantime, Commodore will continue to concentrate on the PC range it sees as representing its future.

## KEYLINE

Half a million A4-size Keyline Shopping computer terminals, masterminded by ex-Acorn mainstay Chris Curry, will hit the streets in March. The first batch of a planned three million units, the Keyline represents Britain's first on-line transaction facility. What's more, the machines will be made freely available. Electronic shopping is the name of a game in which 20 leading High Street names, including Nat West, Gateways, Asda and Littlewoods, will combine to form a nationwide network of information and goods providers, accessible at local phone charges. The menu-driven terminals also include smart-card interfaces to make the system future-proof. With built-in text editor, printer interface, calculator, calendar, clock, alarm and phone database, Keyline will have all the functionality of a handheld and and, arguably, will transform shopping.

## THE GAMEPLAN FOR GAMESTERS

Sega's 16-bit Megadrive looks set to transform the console market in 1990 with a series of add-ons which will offer users a hardware platform for serious applications. A 3.5-inch disk drive, graphics tablet and fully-functioning keyboard will all be made available this year, allowing the machine to be used for programming and art packages – even, God forbid, word processing.

Nintendo too are following the same line. Curiously, it's expected to launch on-line financial services to its millions of gamers, offering portfolio management, stock market information and stock and securities trading. While this sounds somewhat unbelievable it's all true – Nintendo expect its modem add-on to make a significant impression on the 20 million American homes owning its consoles.

## THE YEAR OF THE PC?

1989 saw the micro catching up with the minicomputer with the arrival of the 80486 chip and Compaq's System Pro – a fileserver/workstation with mini power at a micro price.

Greater compact power looks set to be the prevailing trend in 1990 with even IBM catching on to a market clamouring for high-performance lightweight laptops. As the power-size ratio diminishes so will power-price. We can expect to see 80386 prices begin to fall significantly while the cost of a 80286 will go through the floor and the old 8086 hit rock bottom. Colour portables from Zenith, Hitachi, Mitsubishi and NEC will arrive in the New Year and

finally begin to blur the distinction between desktop and laptop completely. The key here is the recent arrival of flat-panel LCD screens which offer all the performance of out-moded CRT technology. Hitachi's impressive thin film technology LCDs are about to be offered to developers and will result in colour VGA displays.

1989 also saw the arrival of the notebook PC compatible. Poqet's innovative PC will be shipping by mid-year and will mark the emergence of credit-card sized memory cards as a new storage medium supported by leading PC software producers. Another range to look out for using memory card storage is

Pision's remarkable new suite of Mobile Computers. Already launched with the appearance of the MC400, it will expand with the low-cost MC200 and the fully MS-DOS compatible MC600 arriving in the spring. Another new storage medium finding its way into PC systems will be CD ROM. Philips will be launching a CD-ROM PC for under £1,000 in the new year and hoping software producers will begin to release applications for the medium. Finally, if the attendance at last year's OS/2 Show is anything to go by, IBM's new operating system standard will at last be greeted with a steady stream of applications able to utilise it.



• Poqet's minuscule PC-compatible will be available this year. Tiny RAM cards will store data



• Colour will come to the screens of portables in 1990. This machine is from Hitachi



• Machines like Psion's MC200 will be a compulsory purchase for business people on the move

Meanwhile, PC Engine sales may stay on hold as imports of the new PC Engine 2 begin to arrive from Tokyo. The first machines are already here and Express will be featuring the first hands-on test in our next issue.

We can also expect to see the Atari Lynx and Nintendo Gameboy hand-helds on sale in the UK, with a colour

Gameboy launched in the States. Finally, there's the ill-fated Konix console. Financial hiccups aside, we can expect to see it by the spring and let's hope that happens because as both consoles and piracy combine to undermine the 16-bit games market we just might need an all-British outlet for good games programming. ■



• A range of add-ons for the Sega Megadrive, like this keyboard, will revolutionise the use of the machine



• Version two of the popular PC Engine console will bring true arcade quality to the home

## TEN NEW TRENDS FOR 1990

- Desktop presentation
- Multimedia
- Hypertext
- Ray-traced games graphics
- Interactive tutorials in serious software
- Electronic travel guides
- CD storage
- Icon-driven adventures
- Desktop video
- Multi-user on-line games

## AND TEN TRENDS THAT WERE...

- Text adventures
- Cassette loaders
- Legal copying devices
- CodeMasters' simulations
- PC200s
- London PC Shows
- Wire-frame graphics
- KGB hackers
- 8-bit fanzines
- Programmers' fortunes



# AT MICRONET WE'RE REALLY TALKING!

**FREE MODEM**  
with annual subscription

With Micronet you can turn your computer into a communications terminal that will download free software, access up-to-the minute computing information, play exciting multi-user games, talk to other people (and computers) and a lot more.

And if you pay for a year's subscription in advance we'll even give you a modem free when you join.



## FREE SOFTWARE

On Micronet you can browse through an extensive software library of free programs, select one and then download it.

We now have software for all popular machines, from the Spectrum to PC compatibles, including the Atari ST and the Amiga.



## INFORMATION

Micronet is also a computer magazine. Our computer news area is updated every day, so there's no better way to stay up-to-date, and our software reviews and features for all popular micros mean Micronet members are

always better informed.

Add to this Prestel's massive database and you'll have all the facts at your fingertips.



## ENTERTAINMENT

But Micronet is not just informative, it's also a lot of fun! As a member you'll have access to a range of games, including the UK's most popular multi-user game, Shades, where the action is live and so are your opponents!



## COMMUNICATIONS

And with Micronet you can use your computer to communicate with thousands of other users. From electronic mail, telex and fax to chatlines and teleconferencing, Micronet lets you do the talking.

## Low Cost

A Micronet subscription, which includes Prestel, costs just £23 a quarter, and using Micronet starts at only 55p an hour including telephone charges! Wherever you are,

Micronet is just a local phone call away.

Just phone our Sales Desk free on 0800 200 700 or clip the coupon today for a free brochure and details of how you can get a free modem.

**Join Micronet, and get talking!**

### FREE DEMONSTRATION

If you have access to a modem (1200/75 baud) and viewdata communications software you can see a free demonstration of Micronet. Just Dial 0272 250000 and use the ID 4444444444 and password 4444.

You can look up a local telephone number once on-line.

Return to: Micronet, Units 8/10,  
Oxgate Centre, Oxgate Lane, London NW2 7JA

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

Tel. No.: \_\_\_\_\_ Age: \_\_\_\_\_

Machine Type: \_\_\_\_\_



NCE 18

**MICRONET**

Free modem offer available in the UK only to new members while stocks last. Minimum subscription period 1 year.

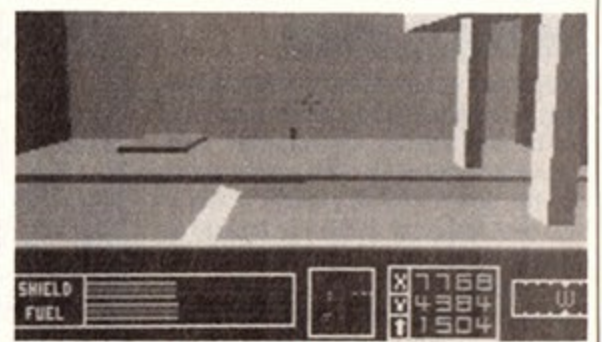


**WHO HE? - ED**

- Kevin Mitnick certainly had more than his allotted 15 minutes of fame. He was the US hacker who tampered with his own police files, caused £2 million worth of damage to a computer owned by digital equipment and altered a judge's credit record. Inviting Mitnick to cool his heels for 20 years or so at Uncle Sam's pleasure, another member of the judiciary described the hacker as "a danger to the community" and barred him from access to a keyboard or even a telephone while in the slammer.
- Brian Dixon was the Newcastle computer retailer who not unnaturally decided to call his shop Dixons Business



41 The first screenshot was from *Blood Money*



42 Full marks if you identified *DarkSide*

# QUIZ OF '89 ANSWERS

- Centre, and equally unsurprisingly found himself under attack from a certain chain of electrical retailers of a similar name. Brian changed the name of his store, but said he was going to do so anyway - he didn't want the public to mistakenly associate him with the other Dixons!
- Don't be unduly upset if you couldn't remember the name of Colin Dooley, because he was in the news for changing it. The Sheffield-based Gremlin programmer switched his monicker to 'Fungus the Bogeyman'. Should go down well if he's ever stopped by the police.
  - Jeffrey Armstrong is another chap who you may know by his alias, because he tends to wander around in the guise of Saint Silicon, author of the *Binary Bible*, prophet for the Giver of Data and scourge of serious men in suits from both the computer and religious industries.
  - Detective Inspector John Austin is a man whose name you will become more familiar with if and when the practice of hacking becomes illegal, because he is the head of Scotland Yard's computer crime team and he makes no bones about his intention to run in some hackers just as soon as Parliament sees fit to give him the chance.

**NAME OF THE GAME**

- The 'Flirt' and 'Kiss' options should certainly have been a strong pointer - Sierra's *Leisure Suit Larry Goes Looking for Love (In Several Wrong Places)*.
- Not the *Sunday Sport*, but extracts from the spoof newspaper in the Lucasfilm/US Gold adventure *Zak McKracken and the Alien Mindbenders*.
- Elite's *A Question of Sport*. Surely you didn't get that one wrong? Extraordinary...
- Plenty of clues there to the fact that it was *Borodino*, first in Atari's *Battlescape* war gaming series.
- Those 1,500 targets per zone feature in Digital Integration's *F-16 Combat Pilot*.

**QUOTE UNQUOTE**

- It was rent-a-quote Tory MP Geoffrey Dickens on the subject of violent computer games - what else! Did he really go to the cinema with spacemen?
- MicroProse president Bill Stealey on the company's European hunt for arcade game licences.
- The "lucrative embarrassment" was the C64, and the embarrassed but wealthy party was Commodore itself.
- The holy grail in question was the waferscale integration memory device, and the latter-day knight whose quest it represented was, of course, Sir Clive Sinclair.
- It was Epyx president Gil Freeman, and no-one looked terribly stupid, because that putative 'flashlight' did turn out to be a console after all - the Atari Lynx.

**WHODUNNIT?**

- It was the Academie Française which tried to ban the word 'software'. The correct word, they reckon, is 'logiciel'. *Chacun à son goût*.
- The cash and drugs were reportedly pocketed by West German hackers working on behalf of a Soviet spy ring. The gang was said to have penetrated the Pentagon, the

We hope our posers kept you busy over Christmas and the New Year. Questions 39 and 40 must have proved particularly difficult (nay, impossible - see below), but how many of the others did you get? Refer to issue 59/60's questions for the full picture.

US space station and a nuclear laboratory.

- Cryptic, but soluble if you noted the capital 'C' on China. It was Ashton-Tate which became the first Western software developer to produce Chinese language versions of its packages, including *dBase IV* and *Framework III*.
- Those theoretical millions belonged, as you surely remembered, to Alan Sugar. They 'disappeared' during the share price crash of 'Black Thursday'.
- It was Atari who reached for a 'Port' in a storm, tacking those four letters on to the front of the name of its Folio hand-held when it turned out that the title was already registered by someone else.

**WHAT WAS IT?**

- Those polar bears and crevices made their appearance in *North Polar Expedition*, Virgin's educational interactive videodisc.
- Not, as suggested by cruel members of staff, anything to do with the Editor's sex life. This was, in fact, a description of the above-mentioned Atari Folio, as it then was.
- Autoroute Plus*, the as yet PC-only upgrade of NextBase's justly renowned *Autoroute* journey planner.
- A trick question. This was in a review of the spurious matchbox-sized *Purse* PC from Swan Systems - as covered in our April Fools' Day issue.
- Those configurations all relate to the Konix console.

**DID I SAY THAT?**

- The racists in question were the people who were circulating a mutated pirate version of *Sidewinder* called *Paki Bash*. On this occasion it was FAST chief coordinator Bob Hay who was pulling no punches in his thoughts on the matter. Shame the half-witted bigots were never caught.
- It was Mike Cowley of Database on the demise of the BBC Micro Show. He also said: "It was getting to the stage where you'd not only recognise all the exhibitors but most

- of the visitors as well." Another example of BBC repeats?
- The setting was Hannover, where Atari UK managing director Bob Gleadow announced to selected journalists: "I want the Archimedes market," à propos the Atari TT.
- The justifiably angry source of this one was Noel Bradford of London Embassy bulletin board after hackers wiped out his hard disk and backup disk.
- The man whose work suffered was Dr Clifford Stoll, the Californian astronomer who played a major part in cracking the West German/Soviet computer spy ring.

**PLAY IT AGAIN**

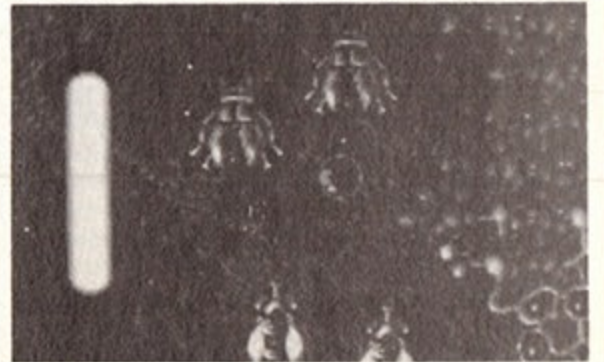
- The 'ring-bearer' phrase should have given that one away - it was Melbourne House's *War In Middle Earth*. No cracks about developing dirty hobbits, please.
- Populous*, from Electronic Arts.
- The extraordinarily named and a trifle controversial *Rock Star Ate My Hamster*, from CodeMasters.
- You dirty-minded lot. No! It was Firebird's *3D Pool*.
- Incentive's *Total Eclipse II*.

**NUMBER CRUNCHING**

- 1813 was the name of a 'Friday 13th' virus that had the tabloids ranting in the run-up to January 13 last year.
- 17,000 was the number of businesses estimated by the London Business School/Saladin Security to have been the victims of computer fraud.
- 154 was the figure given by The Sun as the IQ of Sir Clive Sinclair's then fiancée Bernadette Tynan.
- Confused? It was the result of a file-transfer glitch in reading  $10^{283}$  - the number of years it would averagely take for copied program code to randomly mutate into a virus somewhere in the world. This according to an estimate by Ralf Burger in his book *Viruses - A High Tech Disease*.
- See above.  $10^{34}$  is the number of square miles of play area in the game *Federation of Free Traders*. ■



43 It is, of course, *Weird Dreams*



44 Is a frozen frame from *Xenon II*



## ■ Raging debate

Few letters have managed to battle their way through the mass of Christmas post to be delivered by an exhausted Postman Pat to our door. This paucity allows us the opportunity to present a few of the best letters of 1989 - to provide an insight into the issues which still rage on.

Indeed, the last year was an eventful one in Britain's liveliest computer forum: the great machine debate, piracy, hacking, Amstrad, the price of software, the price of PD, the 10 worst things about computing... all done with the unmistakable dash and style of you, the Express readers - with input from departing letters editor Rob Ainsley and his no-holds barred replies.

So, make your voice heard and make 1990 a better year! Send your contributions to us at our new home.

## ■ Violence

Why do I sometimes play violent games? For fun, fantasy and the satisfaction of reaching a goal - not as a substitute for the real thing...

There is enough violence in the real world. This should occupy people's attention. If the International Coalition Against Violent Entertainment want to concentrate on something useful let it be South Africa, the Middle East or any number of violent and dangerous places that exist at present in the world...

**Keith Jenkins, Herts, Jan 14**

■ The lies of Mary Whitehouse can go and mind their own business...

**Gary McCombie, Kincardine, Jan 28**

## ■ Comms

...I gave my parents a carefully calculated amount of the phone bill according to how long I'd used the modem and where I was phoning. Our usual telephone bill is £60. I had to pay for anything over and above that.

...It was great fun, and I became mildly addicted. Near the end of one quarter I gave my parents £30... and then the bill arrived. It had miraculously increased to £300!

**David J Boyle, Perthshire, Jan 14**



# EXPRESS MAIL

**Britain's liveliest computing forum - packed with comment, controversy and conflict. Write and tell us what you think! Reach us at: Express Mail, 30 Monmouth St., Bath BA1 2AP Sorry, no personal replies, we're busy writing! This week's letters selected by Rob Ainsley**

## ■ Dodgy mail ordering

...You state that "just because a company has had a County Court judgment against it doesn't mean that all its dealings are suspect." Bullshit! That's like saying that just because Hitler murdered millions of people doesn't mean he was not a nice person. He was a cruel, heartless animal...

**G Holt, Doncaster, Jan 28**

## ■ Erotic software

I wonder why people actually buy games like *Emmanuelle*, *Teenage Queen*, or *Strip Poker*? The implication always seems to be that it's just a bit of fun for the good ol' boys, and maybe it is.

Personally though I think that most of these games are bought by furtive self-manipulators who are either too young or lack the front to buy their porn from a newsagent...

**Stephen Mercer, Dorset, Mar 4**

■ Computer porn, like strip poker, should be treated as porn, i.e. stuck on the top shelf with an age limit. The fact that young people can buy it just doesn't

seem morally right somehow, so I think it's up to you adults in a position of some power to stop reviewing them.

**Nicholas Turner, Bucks, Apr 8**

## ■ We want a column

Please could you start including an Atari 8-bit column...

**RL Thomas, Gloucester, Jan 14**

■ Please would you give Atari 8-bit owners a column in your magazine...

**John Thorpe, Feb 25**

■ Ditto

**Dave Richardson, Bob Plummer, Paul Mallabar, L Wright, Darren John Dean, P Masters, R Drewery, Pete Watson, CA Preece, T Wilson, A Lakeman, D Endersby, Keith Townsley, Derek Garforth, BF Andrew, SJ Goss, Norm Tierney, R DuCros, S Pheasant, AP Mills, Lynda A Craney, Robert Kent, Simon Bodger, etc. Apr-May**

■ We'll get you one. I know when I've been beaten.

**The Editor, May 27**

■ Please start a column on adventures as soon as possible...

**P Bennett, Northants, Mar 4**

■ Why do you not have a machine-specific column for the Z88?...

**Maurice Baker, Surrey, Mar 18**

■...How about a column for Psion Organiser users?...

**Chris Birch, North Yorks, Jan 28**

■ Can I have a guinea pig column?

**Lawrence Sheed, London, Jul 15**

## ■ Amstrad

An open letter to Alan Sugar. For God's sake shave off that silly little beard! Was it, perchance, grown down to a price, rather than up to a specification?...

**Neil Ollner, Leicester, Mar 11**

■ Some sections of the press dealing with computers, including yourselves I must add truthfully, seem to refer disparagingly to Amstrad, its boss and its

computers at every opportunity...

When I upgraded the memory of my PCW I looked inside and found good design and workmanship throughout...

**Ron King, Bedford, Apr 1**

■ My PCW developed a small printer fault in February. One letter to Amstrad took over six weeks to answer and then the response only said how good the PCW is.

Another was signed by a Mrs Muldoney, who, when I tried to phone her, appears not to have worked for the company for some months. My last letter sent recorded delivery to Mr Sugar went unanswered. Presumably the ghostwriters have a malfunction or Mr Sugar is too busy celebrating his appearance in the 200 Richest Men in Britain.

The shame lies in the fact that I was very pleased with the damn thing, but I'm still glad I kept my Olivetti typewriter.

**Keith Mason, London, Apr 29**

## ■ Computers move in

Don Griffiths mentioned that 20,000 staff are to lose their jobs under the Government scheme for a new computerised DSS. Despite this misfortune, it would be pleasant to think that computerisation will minimise the number of cock-ups the system produces.

Unfortunately, I am not as confident on this score as I might be. When I recently complained that a payment had been delayed by three months, I was told that the DSS computer had 'rejected' the information. They refuse to tell me how often this happens on the horrendously ludicrous grounds that it constitutes an 'Official Secret'.

I have never believed the old saw 'to err is human, but to really foul things up you need a computer'. I have always preferred to think of the machines as exceptionally powerful tools. However, I am equally aware that a powerful tool in the hands of a powerful fool merely makes for bigger and resoundingly better cock-ups.

Personally, I would much rather deal with the likes of Don Griffith than a VDU; the DSS desk staff may be undertrained, overworked and underpaid, but at least they do not suffer from disk crashes or from being unplugged for that matter...

**John Satt, Bedford, May 20**

## ■ Viruses infect and divide opinion

I don't see why there is so much fuss about computer viruses recently, especially on PCs. After all, doesn't MS-DOS kill all known germs, or what?  
**David Bozon, Notts, Feb 11**

■ I am a student doing A level computer studies and as part of my course I had to write a project. A few days after running a friend's disk, I started getting lots of read-write errors.

While the virus was active it destroyed my project, which had to be

handed in in a few days' time.

If any virus writer wants to come around and explain the humour, I would more than gladly hear them out before removing their testicles.  
**Dug Barthram, Lincoln, May 6**

■ If viruses cause enough damage, manufacturers might provide security with real improvements instead of the dreary procession of follow-my-leader-me-too-I'm-compatibles...

**John Smart, Herts, Mar 4**

■...I can see no sense in making something which has no constructive ability other than that of inflating the egos of pathetic morons who write them. Personally I feel you should spend a little more time growing up...

**Simon Howard, Sussex, Apr 29**

■ Through my own stupidity, I wrote a virus for the system at college. I also managed to get thrown off the Pascal diploma course. Boy was it ever stupid.  
**Jimmy, May 20**



## Jobs

I'm 20 years old, have 10 O-levels, 2 A-levels, and next year I'll be sitting my final exams on the second year of an HND in Computer Studies.

For the past two months I've searched high and low for a computing job, generally around 'trainee programmer' level, but have met with no success - most companies consider me too inexperienced even for a junior post.

From my recent experiences, or should I say in-experiences, I can see the shortage of computing staff increasing unless firms are prepared to lower entry standards. OK, so firms want to ensure they have good quality candidates but unless they lower their requirements they'll have no candidates at all!

**Timothy Smith, Clwyd, May 27**

## Hackers

They are a problem, but not a serious one. Now it turns out that a conservative MP, Emma Nicholson, is leading a bill to have hackers imprisoned for up to ten years. She gives the impression she is on a Holy Crusade!

If you want to deter them, impose hefty fines instead of hefty prison sentences - or better still, confiscate their equipment as well.

**Simon Howard, Sussex, May 27**

I am very pleased that hacking is still legal. The fact that the Commons didn't even deem it important enough to discuss shows what they think of Nicholson. They were probably too busy handing out the lager to worry about her...

**The Mad Man, Cambridge, Aug 5**

Five years for hackers is way, way too steep. I'm in the old blue brick doing two and a half years for almost killing a guy, but I'm told that I can get five if I indulge in a bit of hacking!

Get a grip Emma Nicholson, the people who commit this petty crime are not big buys with tattoos and scars like me. These hackers might have families depending on them. They are the ones who will suffer, believe me, I know all about it!...

...Why not confiscate equipment and ban using computers with modems and access to networks?...

**Carl Holland, Rugby Prison, Dec 2**

## Football

Why do these talented programmers only have English teams in their football games? We don't want to be Arsenal, not even Tranmere. We want to be Hearts, Rangers, Celtic, even Queen of the South. But no. To be a Scottish team in *Football Manager 2* we have to dish out an extra £13 for an expansion pack...

**Kenneth Jackson, Edinburgh, Jun 17**

## Chip money

About the wonder schemes for making money with your computer. My advice is don't give them a penny! I made this mistake and felt that I had been taken for a ride. I paid £13 for what was basically a few photocopied sheets... even worse, my doormat is being bombarded by mail from dozens of other schemes which if legal are certainly immoral...

**David Baron, Leeds, Oct 7**

## Programmers

I started when I was 7. I am now 13 and can program in 6502 machine code...

**Vijay Mahrra, West Midlands, Oct 21**

As a graphic artist working freelance within the software industry, I am writing to offer some advice to those young people who may be considering starting a career in this field: don't!

Every year scores of young programmers, artists and musicians are ripped off by development houses and publishers offering paltry sums tied to incredibly biased contracts...

...Surely nowhere else would anyone have to wait for anything up to six months before they got paid after fulfilling a contract, or not get paid at all...

**A programmer, Oct 28**

...Time and again I and a great number of my friends and colleagues have fallen victim to the con artists that run this industry...

**Another programmer, Nov 14**

I agree the industry is not really worth entering as a career because it is open to exploitation...

**Yet another programmer, Nov 14**

Isn't it about time there was a bit less whining from the development community and more action? I am fed up with programmers, artists, musicians and game designers complaining about the raw deal they get - they often do get a raw deal, but what have the authors ever done about it?...

...We set up the SSA because we recognised there does need to be a change... yet many authors won't put their money where their mouth is and actually do something about their problems and join...

**Jon Dean, Chairman of Society of Software Authors, Wilts, Nov 14**

...It is very easy to get the idea that owning a software house is a licence to print money, but it certainly isn't true today...

...Unfortunately, just as there are software houses which behave unprofessionally, so there are programmers which fail to come up with the goods on time - if at all. There are, I'm sorry to say, far more mediocre unprofessional programmers than there are good professional ones...

**Peter Calver, Audiogenic, Nov 25**

## Dragon

I was dismayed to read your Second Hand article to discover that my Dragon is only worth £35. There is no way!... More like £200...

**F Fisher, Kent, Oct 28**

## The worst list

Software companies that produce Arc software which is easily mimicked or even bettered on the ST or Amiga when it should be at least twice as good on the Archie

**Jeremy Benson, Bedford, Aug 19**

## Piracy jumps on your board and stomps

...FAST are wasting their time because I and about 2000 thousand other user in and around the South West of England are getting our hands on software for about £2.00 each. You name it we've cracked it, played it and copied it. If you think I joking, well figure this. I and my friends have recieved copies of SUPERMAN and that not even released yet HAH by by suckers...  
*Semi-literate ramblings from 'George', Jan 21*

...Pirates aren't killing the software industry, sharks are - sharks that produce unadulterated rubbish...  
**Darren Robinson, Brampton, Feb 4**

...Legalise piracy and get rid of it overnight - just like CB radio...  
**Neil Barnes, Birmingham, Mar 18**

Games pirated because of high price equals price rises - so, more piracy. It's a never ending circle. The only way to break it is for the software companies to lower the prices (which US Gold have done, well done)  
**Patrick Downes, Pontypridd, Apr 8**

...I know what I'm doing is illegal, but I can't afford to pay the overinflated prices of today...  
**Jumping Jack Flash, Apr 25**

...You say you pirate, or should I say steal, what you cannot afford. But how did you get your computer? Chances are you saved up for it - so that's what you should do for software. I'd pay £20 for a game and £100 for a good graphics or word processing program, because if you get months use out of it, then it's cheap.  
**J Thornton, Blackpool, May 13**

In Turkey they don't believe in buying software - why pay when you can get it free from the chap up the road who's cracked the copy protection?  
Oddly enough there isn't much of a software industry in Turkey. In fact there's none at all...  
**Roger Musson, Edinburgh, Jun 3**

Only an extremely small percentage of opinions on software piracy come from programmers, who must scrape a living in this line of work.

One can either work freelance or in-house... but still cannot hope to break £30,000 when piracy is rife.  
**Gary Partis, Tyne and Wear, Jul 1**

Earning £30,000 a year, even after the pirates steal some of his income, still sounds like a lot to me.  
Try hard graft 40 hours a week for £6,000 a year with no flash cars or paid holidays - then try to explain to your kids why they cannot have £25 for the latest mega-game as you're still paying for the computer...  
**Gordon Keenan, Glasgow, Jul 15**

...Mr Keenan could also be earning this astounding wage if he had made something of himself, which he obviously has not...  
**S Williams, Reading, Berks, Jul 29**

One possible solution would be to insert an anti-piracy virus on disks, where duplication of the disk would install the virus, and the only way to clear it would be to purchase a virus killer disk from the software company...  
**A Conlan, Preston, Aug 5**

I have just finished working as a contract programmer for one of the big banks. It shocked me that when I started working there there was wholesale illegal copying of programs...  
...When I informed the agency I worked through of what was going on I was told I had signed a secrecy form and the bank could sue me if I disclosed the secrets to anyone else...  
**Anon, Sep 23**

...The person involved has nothing to fear... the declaration only applies to details of information such as location of alarm systems...  
**Warren Sutherland, Northants, Oct 14**



# EXPRESS DELIVERY

**SUBSCRIBE NOW to Britain's biggest and best  
computer weekly!**

**AND GET 54 ISSUES FOR £34.95**

**PACKED  
WITH  
BARGAINS**



Fill in the form below including your credit card number, or send it with a cheque, made out to Future Publishing to:  
Express Subscriptions, The Old Barn, Somerton, Somerset TA11 7PY

NAME .....

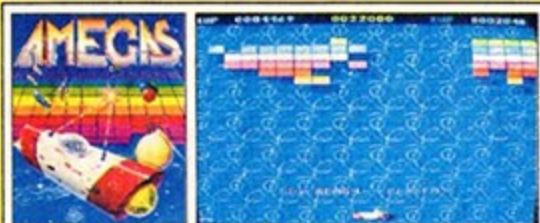
ADDRESS .....

TELEPHONE NUMBER .....

ACCESS/VISA NUMBER .....



# FREE! TENSTAR PACK WORTH OVER £229!



FREE! - AMEGAS - by Players



FREE! - INSANITY FIGHT - by Microdeal



FREE! - ART OF CHESS - by SPA



FREE! - MERCENARY COMP - by Novagen



FREE! - BARBARIAN, ULT WARRIOR - by Palace



FREE! - TERRORPODS - by Psygnosis



FREE! - BUGGY BOY - by Elite



FREE! - THUNDERCATS - by Elite



FREE! - IKARI WARRIORS - by Elite



FREE! - WIZBALL - by Ocean

# Commodore AMIGA



ONLY £3.<sup>34</sup> PER WEEK  
RETURN COUPON FOR DETAILS

# £346.<sup>95</sup>

+VAT = £399

INCLUDES FREE UK DELIVERY

The Amiga 500 is one of a new breed of technologically advanced computers, which are now emerging as the new standard for home computing, based around the new Motorola 68000 chip. The A500 has 512K RAM and a 1Mbyte double sided disk drive built-in. It can be connected directly to a wide range of monitors, or to a domestic TV set through a TV modulator. Designed with the user in mind, the A500 features a user friendly WIMP environment and comes supplied with a free mouse. And, when you buy your Amiga from Silica Shop, the UK's No1 Amiga specialists, you will experience an after sales service that is second to none, including a technical support helpline and free newsletters and price lists. Return the coupon below for our current information pack, which will give details of the Silica service and the very latest Silica Amiga offers. E&OE

## WHY SILICA SHOP?

Before you decide when to buy your new Commodore Amiga computer, we suggest you consider very carefully WHERE you buy it. There are MANY companies who can offer you a computer, a few peripherals and the top ten selling titles. There are FEWER companies who can offer a wide range of products for your computer as well as expert advice and help when you need it. There is ONLY ONE company who can provide the largest range of Amiga related products in the UK, a full time Amiga specialist technical helpline and in-depth after sales support, including free newsletters and brochures delivered to your door for as long as you require after you purchase your computer. That one company is Silica Shop. We have been established in the home computer field for ten years and can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an accuracy and understanding which is second to none. Here are just some of the things we can offer you:

**THE FULL STOCK RANGE:** The largest range of Amiga related peripherals, accessories, books and software in the UK.

**AFTER SALES SUPPORT:** The staff at Silica Shop are dedicated to help you to get the best from your Amiga.

**FREE NEWSLETTERS:** Mailed direct to your home as soon as we print them, featuring offers and latest releases.

**FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY:** On all hardware orders shipped to Silica Shop customers within the UK mainland.

**PRICE MATCH PROMISE:** We will normally match our competitors offers on a 'same product same price' basis.

**FREE TECHNICAL HELPLINE:** Full time team of Amiga technical experts to help you with your technical queries.

But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon below for our latest Amiga literature and begin to experience the Silica Shop specialist Amiga service.

## PHOTON PAINT PACK

A500 Computer	£399.99
TV Modulator	£24.99
Photon Paint	£69.95
TenStar Pack	£229.50
<b>TOTAL RRP:</b>	<b>£724.43</b>
<b>LESS DISCOUNT:</b>	<b>£325.43</b>
<b>PACK PRICE INC VAT:</b>	<b>£399</b>

## 1084S MONITOR PACK

A500 Computer	£399.99
1084S Colour Monitor	£299.99
Photon Paint	£69.95
TenStar Pack	£229.50
<b>TOTAL RRP:</b>	<b>£999.43</b>
<b>LESS DISCOUNT:</b>	<b>£350.43</b>
<b>PACK PRICE INC VAT:</b>	<b>£649</b>

## FREE FROM SILICA

When you buy the Amiga 500 from Silica Shop, you will not only get a high power, value for money computer, we will also give you some spectacular free gifts. First of all, we are now including a TV modulator with every A500 stand alone keyboard, so you can plug your Amiga straight into your TV at home (the modulator is not included with the A500+A1084S pack as it is not required for use with monitors). Secondly, we have added a free copy of Photon Paint, an advanced graphics package with an RRP of £69.95. Last (and by no means least!), so that you can be up and running straight away, we are giving away the sensational TENSTAR GAMES PACK with every A500 purchased at Silica Shop. This pack features ten top Amiga titles which have a combined RRP of nearly £230! Return the coupon for details.

## FREE TENSTAR PACK

Amegas	£14.95
Art Of Chess	£24.95
Barbarian, Ult Warrior	£19.95
Buggy Boy	£24.95
Ikari Warriors	£24.95
Insanity Fight	£24.95
Mercenary Comp	£19.95
Terrorpods	£24.95
Thundercats	£24.95
Wizball	£24.95
<b>TOTAL RRP:</b>	<b>£229.50</b>
<b>INC VAT</b>	

## DO YOU OWN AN AMIGA?

If you already own an Amiga computer and would like to be registered on our mailing list as an Amiga user, let us know. We will be pleased to send you copies of our price lists and newsletters FREE OF CHARGE as they become available. Complete the coupon and return it to our Sidcup branch and begin experiencing a specialist Amiga service that is second to none.

## SILICA SHOP:

**SIDCUP (& Mail Order)** 01-309 1111  
1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX  
OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 5.30pm LATE NIGHT: FRIDAY 9am - 7pm

**LONDON** 01-580 4000  
52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA  
OPEN: MON-SAT 9.30am - 6.00pm LATE NIGHT: NONE

**LONDON** 01-629 1234 ext 3914  
Selfridges (1st floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB  
OPEN: MON-SAT 9am - 6.00pm LATE NIGHT: THURSDAY 9am - 8pm

To: Silica Shop Ltd, Dept NCE 1 90 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX  
**PLEASE SEND ME FREE LITERATURE ON THE AMIGA**

Mr/Mrs/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Address: .....

Postcode: ..... Dept NCE 1 90

Do you already own a computer  
If so, which one do you own?



# COMPUTER CHAOS

**More microcomputer mayhem from that collator of the chaotic, Mel Croucher**

## ROME, ITALY

61 students at La Sapienza University are already jailed, and 50 more are about to join them behind bars, for the crime of accessing the university computer and awarding themselves fake exam grades. The ringleader is Signor Ennio Proietti, who masterminded the brilliant scam, and charged students an average of £250 a shot. Unfortunately, his computer program takes no account of the days of the week, and university staff become suspicious when they find records of exams taking place on Sundays, when the university is closed. Proietti is already serving six years, and can look forward to a much longer stretch when the full scale of his computer racket is revealed. He is not a computer expert, however, he's the university caretaker. (*Times Educational Supplement*)

## DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY

The Audit Commission Report into company computer fraud lists the following terrible crimes taking place during office hours. Apart from actually computing, each terminal is used on average for the invasion of privacy (1 per cent), theft of software (4 per cent), theft of output (5 per cent), theft of timesharing (5 per cent), sabotage by disgruntled staff or industrial spies (6 per cent), and playing computer games (27 per cent). This proves once and for all that the lousier the computer game the greater the crime. (H M Audit Inspectorate)

## NEW YORK, USA

Connie Chung is anchor on Saturday night's NBC News. Before the broadcast her prose is massacred, and during

the bulletin the camera keeps gliding across the studio floor and focussing on a floodlight. Connie can't complain to the studio manager, who is a computer. The cameraman won't listen because he's a robot. The teleprompter won't help, it's automatic. The bulletin collapses totally during a story of death and destruction in the Middle East. This unprecedented mess is a result of NBC's much publicised cost-cutting exercise 'the latest broadcast technology at less than \$1 million per studio'. (*New York Times*)

## SHEFFIELD

A man in his mid-twenties calling himself Mr Duckworth checks the order files of a major steel processing company. Posing as Mr B Cutts, he uses legitimate computer codes to order huge quantities of electronic equipment from a London hire company. The gear is loaded onto a Sheffield-bound train, where it is collected by Mr Duckworth/Cutts. The fake computer order is spotted by the steel company only hours later, but the equipment has vanished without trace. (*Daily Telegraph*)

## VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA

For the third year running, Judi Sommer is in trouble with the Revenue Tax Department. The tax office computer has her on record as being gainfully employed, but every time she tries to settle her accounts the machine rejects her identity. This is because the man at the social security seems to think that the 40-year-old woman who keeps shouting at him may be alive, but he hasn't got the authority to interfere with another department's records. (*Toronto Globe & Mail*)

# NEXT WEEK

**BUILD YOURSELF A BARGAIN**  
How to turn your 'obsolete' PC into something nearer a state-of-the-art system without digging too deeply into your bank account.

**PC ENGINE 2**  
An exclusive hands-on preview of the latest Japanese console.

**FRENCH WITHOUT TEARS**  
And several other tongues too. We look at Topware's suite of interactive language aids for the PC.

# PLUS

- Midwinter- MicroProse's stunning new fractal graphics game
- Results of our fabulous £12,000 Christmas competition.
- Express Buyer's Guide to games.
- A column for your machine.

# WITH

- Tech tips: sound advice
- Computing's best soapbox - the letters pages

# AND

Six pages of the latest news - the most up-to-date computer magazine in Britain

# OUT NEXT THURSDAY

## ARE YOU GETTING IT REGULARLY?

There's a simple alternative to slogging through the rain and snow looking for the only shop in town that has not yet sold out of New Computer Express. Let some other poor soul face the elements instead! All you need to do is fill in the form below, cut it out, take it to your local newsagent, sit back and wait for Britain's best selling computer weekly to reach you in the comfort of your own home.

**PLEASE RESERVE ME A COPY OF NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS EVERY WEEK, BEGINNING WITH ISSUE 62, JANUARY 13, AND DELIVER IT TO:**

**NAME** .....

**ADDRESS** .....

.....



# New Products

## Lattice C 5

### The Best C Compiler for your Atari

Lattice C version 5 is already highly acclaimed on the Amiga, where the package outshines all its rivals. Now we have ported this powerful package on to the Atari ST and added features that make it simply irresistible.

- Generates the fastest code of all ST C compilers ... bar none (including the infamous Turbo C).
- ANSI compatible (inc. prototyping) and full ANSI libraries.
- Choose between a fully-integrated environment with multi-window editor or a powerful CLI-driven shell - use whichever you feel comfortable with.
- Supplied with a wealth of tools: compiler, linker (Lattice & GST formats), assembler, disassembler, librarian, resource editor (WERCS), debugger, CLI, integrated editor & more.
- Global optimiser which can increase the speed of your object code by 30%.
- Extensive, two-volume documentation covering all aspects of the package.

Lattice C 5 is a brand-new product (*not related to version 3!*) which gives you a totally professional programming environment together with exceptionally fast code ... and all at the bargain introductory price of **£99.95** inclusive!

## KnifeST

### The Ultimate Disk Recovery System

KnifeST is all you need to recover files that you thought you had lost forever, to learn and understand how ST disks work or to simply enjoy a good hack! Some key features are:

- Works with floppy, RAM and hard disks
- Copies damaged disks sector by sector, ignoring bad data
- Extensive File Allocation Table (FAT) utilities
- Full statistics on directories, BIOS parameter blocks etc.
- Formats a wide range of ST & IBM PC disks
- Powerful 'Build File' commands for easy recovery of files
- Undelete program restores many deleted files, instantly
- GEM-based for ease-of-use and convenience
- Full printer support

KnifeST can edit many disks that can be physically read on the ST e.g. those of the Archimedes and Sinclair QL and can also read entire tracks, including sync bytes and track address fields. You can even run other programs from within KnifeST. Comes complete with a 64 page manual full of information and help on ST disks and costs £29.95 inclusive.

## Both Shipping Now!

Lattice C 5 and KnifeST are just two of our growing range of software products for the Atari ST. Other titles include: HiSoft DevpacST, HiSoft BASIC, Power BASIC, HiSoft C, FTL Modula-2, TurboST, Tempus 2, CRAFT, WERCS, Spectre GCR and many more.

All software should be available from your local dealer. In case of difficulty, you can order directly from HiSoft by phone, using your Access or Visa card or by mail, using Access, Visa, a cheque or postal orders. Our prices include VAT and shipping within the UK.

HiSoft, The Old School, Greenfield, Bedford MK45 5DE.  
Tel: (0525) 718181, Fax: (0525) 713716

**HiSoft**  
High Quality Software

# HiSoft



# OPERATION THUNDERBOLT

**BLOCKBUSTER FOLLOW-UP TO  
LAST CHRISTMAS'S No. 1 HIT...  
OPERATION WOLF...**

**NOW WITH TWICE THE ACTION,  
TWICE THE FUN, TWICE THE CHALLENGE  
ROY ADAM IS BACK!**

The Hi-jack report came from a DC10 leaving Paris for Boston - Arab guerillas were in control of flight 102 and had turned the aircraft towards Africa... The plane lands in hostile territory and the terrorists begin their demands...

**USE THE LASERSIGHT**  
or the bulletproof vest, but watch out for  
**AIR-TO-GROUND MISSILES**

Operation Thunderbolt the incredible Taito coin-op conversion brought NOW to your home computer.

ATARI  
**24.99**  
AMSTRAD  
COMMODORE  
SPECTRUM  
ATARI  
**9.99 19.99**



# ocean®

TAITO